the set of the set of

Wishmaker Rooms

Prize-Winning Houses



October 1946 Price 35 Cents 40 Cents in Canada COPURIGHT 1846. THE CONDÉ MAST PUBLICATIONS (



Chere's no housing shortage in heaven

TAKE a Girl and a Boy and make them in love and you've got something as near to heaven as exists upon this earth!

And in that pink, celestial paradise there'll be no housing shortage, for they will make a home out of a room and a fortune out of a modest pay-check. Oh! what a beautiful morning!

There's very little you and I can do about it. Little we'd want to. We lived through it, and so will they. No — we wouldn't blow away a single tinted cloud — but just in case they're listening we'd like to say that even an angel is particular and likes only the nicest things!

And is there anything finer when you come down to earth than making sure that your money buys the most beautiful and most practical things? That's when you turn to names like Martex on towels. They're newly styled for the young in heart and purse, with modern colors and designs that'll make the tiredest bathroom sing.

And the quality's something you never question. It's there in every soft caressing thread, just as it's been for generations. The versatile Martex looms are weaving swiftly now, sending as fast as possible to your favorite department store, the loveliest towels you'd ever want to see.

Hello, up there! Your Martex Towel wardrobe will help you bring a little chunk of heaven back to earth with you!

artex Jowels



Gori

"Look-both our budgets list silver near the top!"

"Of course, Johnnie. We'd be foolish not to start with sterling, and it's not expensive! Let's buy two Gorham place-settings now and add a set every month or two, until our service is complete." Gorham designs are authentic and versatile . . . any Gorham pattern you choose will be attractive with whatever furnishings you acquire, and you can match and add right up to your golden wedding. Remember . . . solid silver costs less because it lasts always. And it's a constant source of pride to possess the real thing, marked with the one name world-famous for craftsmanship and quality in sterling silver for 116 years. Send for illustrated book, ENTERTAINING ... THE STERLING WAY. Enclose 10¢ (outside U.S.A., 40¢), address The Gorham Company, Dept. HG-3, Providence 7, Rhode Island.

Gorham STRASBOURG, a classic French pattern. Sixpiece place-setting consisting of teaspoon, luncheon knife and fork, salad fork, cream soup spoon, and butter spreader, at a price you can easily afford.

The

iftly

r fa-

wels

vardk of

k



STERLING America's Leading Silversmiths since 1831

©1946, The Gorham Co.

GORHAM STRASBOURG







Here's the all-American setting for the after-the-game festivities, with Imperial Candlewick Crystal the star performer. This exquisitely fashioned table crystal teams up with any surroundings to make a winning combination for hospitality and good cheer; it scores high with hostesses of discrimination. There are substitutes, certainly but none with the elegance, the distinctiveness, the sparkle of Imperial Candlewick's edge-around pattern. So choose Imperial Candlewick Crystal—one of the better things for better living—at better stores everywhere.

THE IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION, BELLAIRE, OHIO

IN 18th CENTURY TRADITION . . . Mahogany masterpieces for your home . . . Leather top Drum Table adapted from the English Antique 18th Century Rent Table. Made exclusively by the Shaw Furniture Company, well-known furniture manufacturers since 1780. Four pedestal leg, flush top, carefully hand crossed, banded both top and edge. \$215.00.

0

٢

... Chippendale Pedestal Writing Desk from the English design of the 1770 period. Reproduced by the Kaplan Furniture Company, makers of the famous "Beacon Hill Collection," with hand-tooled top grain leather, file drawer in the

left pedestal. Size: length 54 inches, depth 30 inches, height 30½ inches. \$395.00. Interior Decorating Shop, Sixth Floor Annex.

ordan Marsh

3







Zing! goes your heart ... One look at Concerto*—first of the great Guildcraft patterns—and it's "all over"! For here, at last, is the silverplate of dreams ... exquisitely proportioned, luxuriously heavy, with a beauty as rare and lasting as that of a priceless 18th century Meissen figurine! Truly, a masterpiece of rare distinction ... inspired by the past ... created with modern genius ... and dedicated to a long, distinguished future. Your future because you want the best! NATIONAL SILVER COMPANY Corps. 1846, National Silver Company, New York 16, N.X.

House & Garden October, 1946 *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Vol. No. 90, No. 4



Curtains set an enchanting scene...

And what a beautiful background these sheer Bridal Veil Marquisettes will make for your decorating scheme, your carefully planned home. Styled by Vogue with the famous stay-starched finish that makes them so durable and easy to launder . . . exquisitely detailed, they hang in full luxurious folds, triple-full ruffles. Created in the rich ivory color that's so smart this season. 102" wide to the pair, 2½ yards long_pair, 5,98

Pat. Off.



Mail orders filled by Shillito's, Cincinnati 2, Ohio



THE ROMANCE OF SILK

... from the modest peasant who cultivates the cocoon, known as "sericulture" comes forth the fabulously rich and luscious fibre called "silk". Scalamandré famed throughout the world for his exotic brocades, breathless damasks and his modern interpretation of French lampas is now weaving a new collection of silk fabrics that thrill the eye and caress the hand ... one might well say ... "fabrics you can feel with your eyes".

... as a public service to the discriminating home owner and in tribute to the artistic ingenuity of the Interior Decorators of America, Scalamandré has prepared an interesting brochure incorporating briefly the fascinating history of "silk and sericulture". This brochure is now available through your local decorator or authorized distributors of Scalamandré fabrics.



alamandré

Manufacturers of Fine Drapery and Upholstery Fabrics and Trimmings 598 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK • also BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES. Exclusive Manufacturers of all approved silk fabrics for Williamsburg Restoration Wholesale Exclusively • Consult Your Local Decorator

Bright Bloom for Winter-time Tables

Now in October, November, and grey December...your table can bloom like June washed with a slanting sun. Our "Prints Charming" will do bright things for your winter table.

Both cloths are hand-printed on Sea Island cotton, a pleasant-to-touch weave of combed yarns. They come to you prelaundered. And the colors are fast!

A special Chromatic method of printing the rich multi-tones gives depth and richness to the colors . . . blends them so subtly they never grow tiresome.

Good cheer for your table . . . grand gifts for friends! Give us your order and we'll send them post-haste anywhere you say in the U. S. A.





Above—"Peachdale,""beautiful multi-color sprays that look hand-painted are bordered in grey, rose, delphinium blue or sea green. 52" x 70" cloth and 16" napkins bordered in colors to match. Set of cloth and 6 napkins, \$6.95.

At left—"Ritz"—swags of full-blown roses and June garden flowers on pottery white banded in grey, sea green, rose, or delphinium blue. Size 52" x 70". Cloth only, \$4.50 each.

MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED...SIXTH FLOOR (Please state second color choice)

GIMBELS Tittsburgh



For that stately occasion when everything must be sitting pretty in a smart setting, you'll adore the clarity of fine crystal. Every handcut Fostoria pattern is a hallmark of sheer elegance with the poise needed for gracious living... to accent every table detail with a fabulous finishing touch for the gay-of-heart or those ultra-conservative. You'll agree when you see Fostoria at the better stores everywhere.

craftsnen . . . a favorite ostoria pattern *i*•ostoria

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY . MOUNDSVILLE . WEST VIRGINIA



Double the charm of THAT DINING ROOM OF YOURS

Why limit the enjoyment of your dining room to three times a day when it can contribute so many *more* hours of usefulness and pleasure? Give it a Provincial atmosphere [•] and it will mellow into a friendlier place where people naturally gather . . . and linger. Comfortable upholstered chairs for odd-moment conversation. Prosy essentials hidden in a skillfully designed hostess cabinet. Your treasured possessions displayed so that all eyes enjoy them. Throughout the room a warm sense of charm . . . typical of the growing taste for informal living which Furniture by Tomlinson expresses so perfectly. At leading stores throughout the nation.

Rendezvous with Soveliness

She waits serenely for his step upon the stair—happy that the harmony of their home offers welcome release from the cares of his busy day. Instinctively she has chosen fabrics by Goodall to help her weave a spell. Distinguished "for their beauty, these fabrics are *Blended-for-Performance* to give years of gracious service.



hav



Many an enchanting room has been built around a few

choice pieces from our Connoisseur Galleries. Distinctly a place for those who have a feeling for fine old things . . . who recognize the best the past has

produced . . . as well as the best of present-day reproductions.

RICH'S, Connoisseur Galleries

ATLANTA

CARPET MAKES IT HOME

100 YEARS OF RUG WEAVING

ANDER

m

... COLOR HARMONY IS EASY. For example, start with this rose Alexander Smith Broadloom (No.6515) labeled "Keyed to B.H.F. Grand Canyon." For a dainty, feminine room choose wallpaper with this same Grand Canyon color in the pattern. For a sophisticated room, accent your Great Lakes blue walls with a deeper value of the carpet's B.H.F. rose. Color schemes are also easy when you start with a patterned Alexander Smith Floor-Plan Rug

Que When the Carpet is "KEYED TO "B.H.F." ...

because all you do is follow the B.H.F. color names on the rug label in choosing furnishings to go with it. Free booklet shows you how. Write for "Colorama . . . Clara Dudley's Home Planner Book." Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Company, Dept. B-31, 285 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

B.H.F. stands for the nine Basic Home Furnishings colors sponsored by the members of the Home Furnishings Style Council.

ALEXANDER SMITH FLOOR-PLAN RUGS . BROADLOOM CARPETS



Pattern for the modern-minded ...

L. S. Ayres + co. INDIANAPOLIS

MULTICORD*

Period-piece print—on a completely modern fabric, Celanese* Multicord* of synthetic yarn! It's just crisp enough, has an extremely handsome multi-corded texture for surface interest. Makes up beautifully (the folds of a curtain hold as if they had been sculped). And like all Celanese Decorative Fabrics, Multicord is dimensionally stable—once fitted to a window it keeps its place. In prints, stripes and plains. Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

CELANESE' SYNTHETICS



DESIGNED BY KOSTER

Matchless Beauty of Mahogany

Mahogany . . . always the finest, friendliest, and most fashionable of woods gives this beautiful new bedroom suite by Drexel its rich, dignified charm. Here certainly, is an ensemble you'll prize and cherish. For these pieces have graceful serpentine fronts . . . exquisite figured veneer . . . and a gleaming hand-rubbed finish. This distinctive mahogany suite, designed by a foremost designer and made by the mastercraftsmen of Drexel will match and blend with everything beautiful in your home.



For gracious living plan your room settings around Drexel masterpieces. There are beautiful and practical collections to fit any budget. Look for the famous "by Drexel" seal carefully branded on each piece of Drexel furniture. Ask for Drexel by name at leading department and furniture stores.

Write today for new booklets; "Traditional Furniture by Drexel" and "Touraine." Send 10c for each to 572 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

Drexel Furniture Company

THE BRAND MARK OF

Better your home ... better your Living

AMERICA'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

Windows of Billowy Loveliness

with



Whatever character or kind of window you may want...gay or chaste, formal or billowy...you can achieve it with tailored or ruffled

Cortley Curtains. Soon available in all sizes at your favorite store.

Cortley Curtains come to you fresh and clean because they are packed in the Royal Blue Cortley package...in which there's our free decorating folder "Making Interesting Windows". For better curtains ask for Cortley Curtains.

CORTLEY CURTAIN CORP. . MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER MADE CURTAINS . NEW YORK 1 N.Y.

Arrowbilt Furniture Creations

FOR ENDURING QUALITY

Splendidly designed upholstered furniture built for enduring beauty and gracious living.

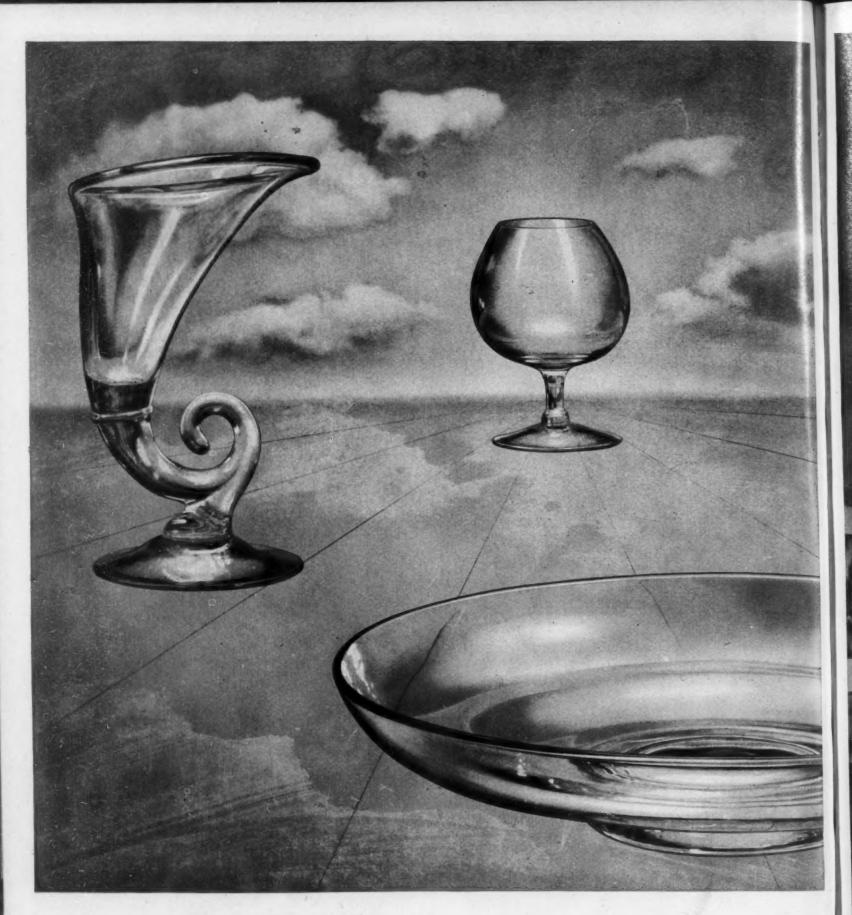
At Department and Better Furniture Stores

Arrow

SS

Sofa covered in fabric by Meadox

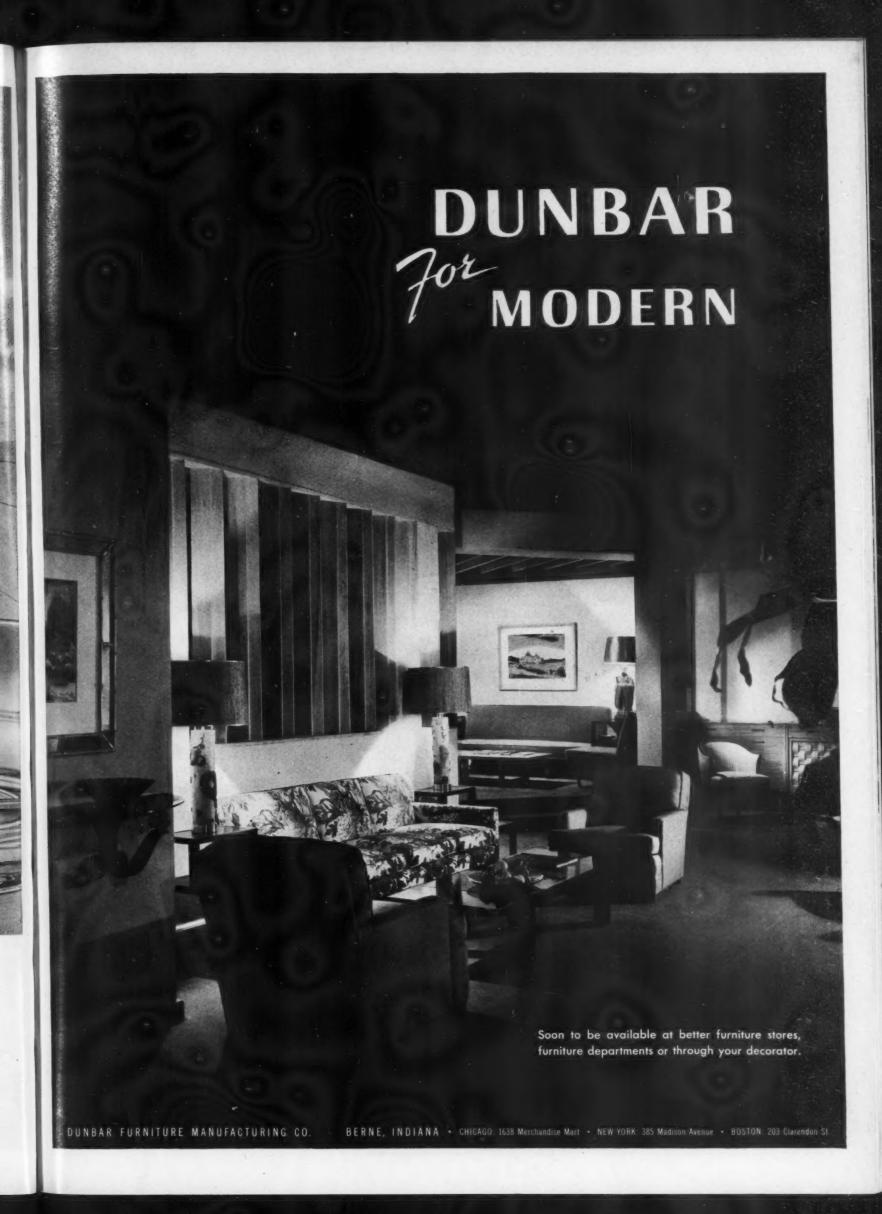
PHOLSTERY CO.

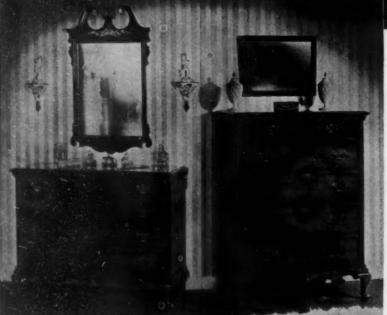


Cambridge



offered in many forms, handcrafted in the ultra-brilliant Cambridge crystal. Because the demand for Cambridge is so great, please be patient if some of these fine American-made pieces are not always available.





Kling 510 dresser and chest . . . two of the attractive "Genuine Solid Mahogany" pieces in the 510 open stock group. Note the 6 full drawers in dresser and 6 in the chest.

"STYLING A BEDROOM", an illustrated booklet you will enjoy, treats with several styles of bedroom decorating. Sent postpaid upon receipt of ten (10) cents. Address Dept. H. G. 1046, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

GENUINE SOLID MAHOGANY

Bedroom furniture fashioned from "Genuine Solid Mahogany" is what the Kling trade mark guarantees to you. You are assured of the finest of mahogany, excellent cabinet work, with proper styling . . . furniture you may possess with pride.

Kling's large production permits very attractive pricing. Shop Kling bedroom furniture — you will find it most interesting. Always look for the label "Genuine Solid Mahogany" for your protection in mahogany furniture.

> Ask for Kling trade-marked furniture by name at your favorite furniture or department store

KLING FACTORIES-MAYVILLE, NEW YORK

(KLING TRADEMARK)



Make your bed and you make your room

This LADY CHRISTINA spread (named The Virginia) was photographed in the attractive summer residence of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Phinizy of Arden, North Carolina. The pineapple poster is a fine old bed that has been in the family for generations. The spread was designed by Virginia Hamill after the best in tradition plus correct new styling. The fringe adds to its handsome effect.





The Phinizy home at Arden—a rambling plantation type cottage with large rooms—is famous for its vistas, a thousand boxwoods in its lovely expanse of gardens, the swimming pool reflecting blue skies and distant mountains. The wrought iron summer house with its copper roof was made in Charleston, S. C. in 1843. The draperies at the window are pale blue satin, exquisitely embroidered. They are a collector's item and hung originally in the palace of a Chinese Empress. The lithograph over the bed is from the Gould folio of Asiatic birds. The lamp and the little white porcelain vase on the table are treasured pieces. LADY CHRISTINA bedspreads are charming in any setting. They keep their fresh beauty

after many tubbings. Ask to see this new design. Fine stores coast to coast have it. We will gladly give you the store name in your city if you will write us for it. J & C Bedspread Co., Ellijay, Ga.

Christing **BEDSPREADS** and RUGS



When love of the finer things determines your choice, you select Valentine-Seaver, the ultimate in today's upholstered furniture.

in t

ON DISPLAY AT AMERICA'S FINER HOME FURNISHERS . MADE BY VALENTINE-SEAVER COMPANY, CHICAGO, NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES AND SAN FRANCISCO

Music for your every mood

New horizons in musical enjoyment are yours when you listen to Magnavox. In this superb radio-phonograph, the world's great music lives again with the same trueness and tonal clarity of a concert hall performance. Whether it's quiet relaxation or lighthearted entertainment you desire, Magnavox faithfully reflects your every mood.



Photography: Paul Hesse

Miss Resalind Russell enjoys a Magnavox concert in her Beverly Hills home

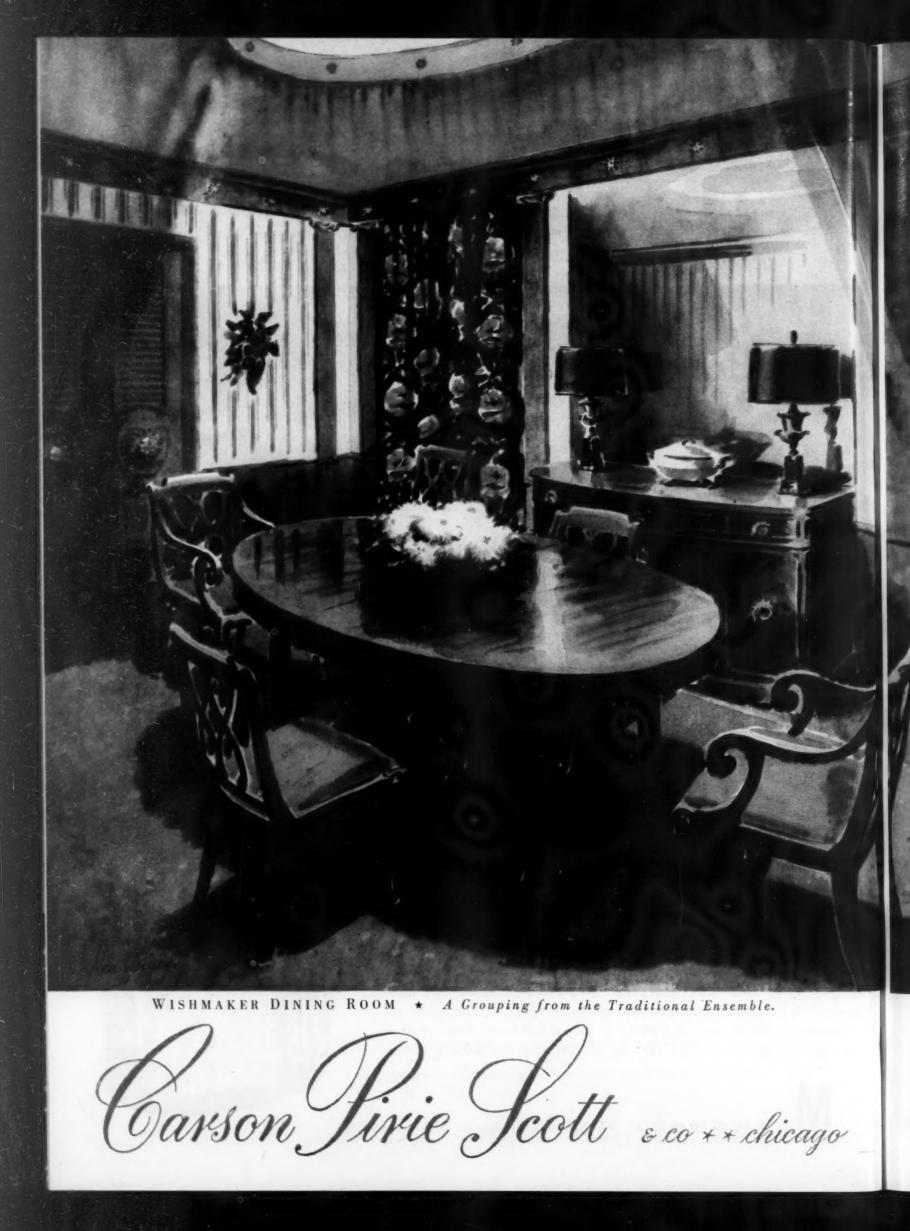
Superb performance ... truly fine furniture

Combining the wonders of radio science, F. M. and automatic record changing with the best in furniture craftsmanship, Magnavox is designed to grace the finest homes. You'll find a wide choice of models in America's leading stores. Prices from \$225. See, hear and compare Magnavox with other radio-phonographs. Once you hear its fine musical reproduction you won't be satisfied until you own one. Look for the name of your nearest Magnavox dealer in the classified telephone directory. The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

PHONOGR



X . The Symbol of Quality in Radio - since 1915





CONSULTS HER DECORATOR

It's not done with mirrors, but with Wishmaker magic . . . coordinated home furnishing fashions you can assemble yourself. Ensembles that come in three moods—Modern, Traditional, and American Provincial . . . with an abundance of variations to suit every taste and home, and leave lots of leeway for self expression. Dramatic key colors carried out in especially designed fabrics, wall papers and floor coverings . . . coupled with fine furniture. And the most wonderful

part of all—the ingredients for these schemes are available under one roof . . . The Wishmaker Shop at Carson's. You set the pace, then let Wishmaker magic take over and guide you to an inspired home . . . and to a distinctive achievement in harmonious decorating. Wishmaker Shop, ninth floor





Wishmaker

MODER

yes... INDOORS!

It's the decorative trend, using wrought iron furniture indoors because it brings into your home the freshness and gayety of a flowering summer garden. Salterini NEVA-RUST* furniture used indoors by the country's leading decorators gives the same lasting comfort and beauty for which it has so long been famous. At better stores everywhere or through your decorator. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Colterini NEVA-RUST* EURNITURE Colterini NEVA-RUST

ILLUSTRATED: THE DELLA ROBBIA GROUP. PHOTOGRAPHED IN NATURAL COLOR AT B. ALTMAN & CO., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

command performance

It's the dramatic contrast of lush red lips against pearly skin. It's Helena Rubinstein's stirring new make-up command performance. With her knowing artist's touch, Helena Rubinstein has blended this complete sequence, from foundation to nail lacquer, to bring your own beauty into the spotlight. Wear it by day, wear it by night, to make every moment your command performance.

helena rubinstein

PARIS • 715 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22 • LONDON

Lipstick 1.50, 1.00 Rouge en Creme 2.00, 1.00 Compact Rouge 1.00 Face Powder 3.50, 1.50, 1.00 Cream Tint Foundation 1.50 Nail Lacquer .60 plus tax



PHOTOGRAPHED IN LE THEATRE DE LA MODE PRESENTED DY AMERICAN RELIEF FOR FRANCE



For your "first home" ... nothing but the Finest of Cottons

SUPERCALE SHEETS AND CASES

THE FINEST OF COTTONS -

FOR 100 YEARS

WAMSUTT

For many of you Fall brides, that all-important "first home" will be an apartment. Wamsutta offers night-time beauty in trousseau-treasures of snowy Supercale,* and Muller-Barringer's ingenious designing points the way to charm and livability in limited space.

To a base of hunting-red broadloom, add a generous measure of pine-grained paper. Point up the flavor with blue chenille draperies... blue print covers for the new-style, convertible sofa-beds. Add a dash of green in the chairs... a pinch of black in the smart lacquer tables. Season the whole with dabs of gleaming brass in lamps, coal-scuttle and candlesticks.

Result — a potpourri of warmth and cheer — a room to win you untold compliments ... as will your bed-linens of incomparable Supercale. Satiny-smooth, coollywhite and inviting — these finest of sheets and cases will serve you long in faithful luxury ... as they have already done for six generations of discriminating brides. WAMSUTTA MILLS, New Bedford, Mass. Distributors of Springfield (Virgin Wool) Blankets Wamsutta-Somerset Towels . "The Three Weavers" (All Wool) Handwoven Throws

HUNTLEY BEDROOM FURNITURE

For the years to Come -

Pride-of-ownership comes only thru the careful selection of *permanent* values, as in furniture of traditional design, chosen "for the years to come."

1

in

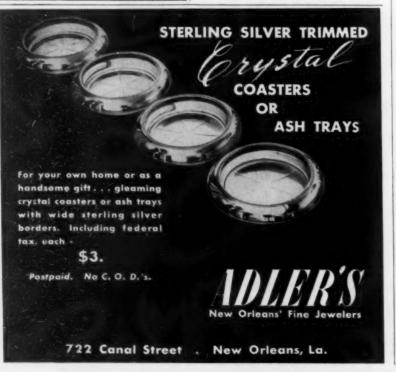
nd

mlyets ful for es. uss. kets



B. F. HUNTLEY FURNITURE COMPANY WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM -FURNITURE

HOUSE & GARDEN 30 SHOPPING A New England Pick-me-up This distinctively New England coffee table, hand decorated with copper-Give a hand to help keep a colored Concord grapes, lady's desk in order. It will will lead a busy life traveither clip papers together or eling to fireside, sofa and act as a paperweight. If her porch for tiffin, tea or afterdesk is as neat as can be, she'll dinner coffee. It folds up Charcoal black. Measures as you pick it up, and the hang it on a hook in the kitchen 17¾" high, top 23½" x 16". Folded stands 30" high. clever cut-outs make hanto collect marketing bills. dling easy. A space saver, Made of brass, it's 31/2" long too, it stands folded by it-Shipped prepaid in U.S. A. and the price is \$1.50 plus 10c No C.O.D. deliveries. self when not in use. postage from Dennison's, 411 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 16. FURNITURE COMPANY 81 Arlington St., Boston 16, Mass. 81 Arlington St., Boston 16, Mass. The Perk-up Stick, made by Order by Mail for Gifts ! Jacqueline Cochran, is the answer to a prayer. Five tiny jars, cleansing, night and foundation cream, rouge and powder, fit together to form a 31/2" stick for purse or pocket. With skin lotion and spatula to refill. Set is \$2 plus 20% tax and post. Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22. **Playful Elephants** by Kay Finch A good beginning in house-HOSTESS SET Your guests will envy you, if you serve with this outstanding fine crystal Handblown Glassware. keeping for young moderns is A pair of right and fitting play fellows this twenty-piece starter set. Ruby top and foot, 22 carat Gold bands on top and foot. for people of all ages. 5 inches high, In open stock pattern, there are also stunning platters, Mixer with Stirrer and set of 6 Stemmed C'tail-\$10.60. Same as above but set of 8 Stemmed C'tail-\$12.60. in inimitable Kay Finch pastels. A lovely bowls and tumblers. Of Glidthank-you or Shower Gift. No C.O.D. please Express collect W. Va. 2% tax den pottery, four-place settings W. Va. 2% tax We want you is see our new catalogue showing Monogrammed Stemware in Gold, Fruit Julee and Wine Sets, Autographed Handpainted Vases, out Glass, etc. Don't fail to send for this catalogue. as shown, \$29.95 exp. col. De-\$5 each or \$10 pair sign, turquoise on gray, is exmeier & trank bo. clusive with Modernage, 16 E. JANET GIFTS Dept. 77, Portland 7, Oregon 34th St., N. Y. C. 16. Box 249 Weston, W. Va.





oc'

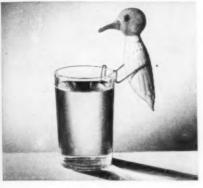
OCTOBER, 1946

N

1

AROUND









For a quick glance at a menu or to size up a party, these lorgnettes eliminate specs when you want to be glamorous. Concealed in a rhinestone clip, no one would suspect they were glasses. \$30 ppd. plus 20% tax. No c.o.d.'s. Lenses extra, send prescription or have your optician fill them. Lugene, Inc., 604 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

This is a "Thirsty Bird." What makes him so thirsty remains a mystery, but the fact is that he never stops drinking. Perch him on the edge of a glass filled with water, wet his head and from then on it's perpetual motion. Amusing on a bar or in the garden. \$2.50 postpaid from Sally Graye, 80 E. 11th St., New York 3, N.Y.

There are coins in the bottom of these ashtrays, but it really isn't the money, it's the sentiment that makes them interesting. Tracing their ancestry back to the days of the old wine tasters, they are socially acceptable anywhere. Silver plated on copper, each is \$6 incl. tax ppd. Alfred H. Glasser Corp., 421 Madison Ave., N. Y.

> **REFLECTIONS...** for horse lovers, or for those

who appreciate the unusual in decorating, a mirror surround-

ed by six fine hand-colored prints of horses, framed in natural wood, 20" x 26". \$12.50

exp. coll.

6 for \$6.75

No C.O.D.'s please. Express Collect.

12 for \$13.50

SPORTING Young Books, Inc. Unusual Toys and Adult Gifts 746 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21, N. Y.



ions 2.50

4.75 9.50 4.75 9.50

azed

G

h.



For The Tiny Tot Epicure... Babies will coo with delight when they see this adorable dinner set... made especially for them. The charming figures of The Three Bears are delicately hand-painted on the soft pink or blue earthenware plate, cup and bowl, tempting the most reluctant children to "lick the platter clean" just to see their favorite Mama, Papa and Baby bear again.

The Set, \$6.95, Delivered Selden booper 75 George Vanderbilt 8019 Forsythe Boulevard, Clayton 5, Mo. Hotel, Asheville, N. C.



Immortal standing guard, made of porcelain, hand-painted in five attrac-tive colors, 7'', no two alike. By its side, a green jade pottery elixir bottle, double-gourd shaped, 61/2'', makes a lovely vase or flower container. \$15, express collect. 4 beautifully illustrated catalogues and bulletins \$1.30.

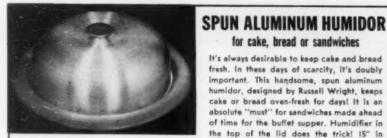
Chinese Treasure Centre Dept. HG-10, 4th Floor 441 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

PILSENER BEER GLASSES

Your favorite beer or ale seems to taste hetter in these graceful glasses and the artistic horse head in black by C. W. Anderson will draw admiration whenever you and your friends gather together for those pleasant moments of refreshment. 8³/₄ inches tall—holds 9 ounces. Makes a memorable gift, too. 8 for \$5.25—12 for \$7.50. Postage prepaid. Your money back if not delighted.

"little joe" WIESENFELD CO. Dept. A100





SPUN ALUMINUM **BUN WARMER**

If you like piping hot buns, coffee cake, rolls, etc., here is something you should lose no time in getting! It will hold a dozen or ore buns and you close it and put it directly into the oven. Detachable wire basket inside keeps contents free of the sides and eliminates burning. Oven-proof plastic handles, \$4.50 postpaid.

Write for free catalog. Hundreds of other smart gifts for children and grownups.

mayfair Gifts 72-08C AUSTIN ST., FOREST HILLS, N. Y.



ALUMINUM_ CANAPE TRAYS

Companion pieces to the popular COASTERS and ASH TRAYS-bound to receive the same hearty welcome. Embossed fruit designs on satin finish heavy aluminum, accents their beauty. Stain and tarnish-proofed, their serviceability and permanency is assured. Set of 4—1.50 Postpaid Illustrated Circular of other Gifts upon request.

BROWNING'S East Greenwich



for cake, bread or sandwiches It's always desirable to keep cake and bread

fresh. In these days of scarcity, it's doubly important. This handsome, spun aluminum humidor, designed by Russell Wright, keeps cake or bread oven-fresh for days! It is an absolute "must" for sandwiches made ahead of time for the buffet supper. Humidifier in the top of the lid does the trick! 15" in diameter by 5" high. \$5.25 postpaid.

> Quaint . . . charming LAMPS

Rare old duck decoys; (Broadbills, mallards, curlews) hand painted and refinished into electric lamps that will add charm to your home. Hand rubbed bases in old pine, maple, mahogany and black finish. Parchment shades in tan, deep red, deep green, \$35 each; \$65 pair, prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. (Express charges Collect)

THE HAMPTON ATTIC Montauk Highway: Hampton Bays, L. I., N. Y



Stagecoach Fine Fruit Club

Here's the ultimate in rare fruit gifts-a year-round procession of the finest fruits.

Start your Club Memberships with these giant "Delicious" apples (Oct.) Then come huge, world-famed Du Comice pears (Nov.,) gorgeous 25-lb. "El Grande" fruit basket (at Christmas) and on through the year with a magnificent rare fruit package every month.

Full 12-month membership, \$45.95; 9 mo., \$36.95; 6 mo., \$28.95; 3 mo., \$19.95.

All memberships include Christmas basket and handsome Certificate announcing you as donor. I guarantee to ship only finess fruit, to arrive in perfect con-dition. Mail order today. Lordon Erten



BOX 53, OLD STAGE ROAD MEDFORD. OREGON



Functional pencils, fine presents for the man who has everything else. The ruler pencil expands to a 12" lengthgold filled, \$25; silver, \$15.85. 6" length-gold, \$20; sterling, \$12.50. Broker's pencil with extra heavy lead-gold filled, \$11; silver, \$9. Prices incl. tax. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

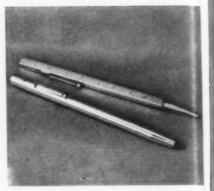
can't go wrong if you follow the inscription on this charming bowl. With flowers it says, "A miser for vinegar, a spendthrift for oil, and a madman to stir them together." Of hand-painted California pottery, it's 8" in diameter, \$7.50. The holder for kitchen matches is \$3.50. Ppd. Neiman-Marcus, Dallas 1, Tex.

Perfume duet. Not a drop of your precious perfume is wasted when you use this sterling silver pair. The handy funnel makes pouring easy, while the flask prevents spilling and evaporation. Handmade, it can be monogrammed for \$1 extra. Flask, \$12, funnel, \$2.40, incl. tax and post. Leonore Doskow, Montrose, N. Y.

HOUSE & GARDEN

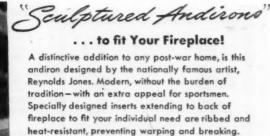
00

SHOPPING A









Shown in Post-War House built by Fritz B. Brown Research Div.

For illustrated booklet, write: AYE-N'-JAY CO., Dept. H10, 25111/2 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, California



Available beginning Oct. 15

FREE! 16-PAGE COLOR BROCHURE Mail coupon for my beautiful Stagecoach Fine Fruit Club brochure. World's rarest fruits shown in natural color. Complete details of Club and other fruit packages.

Dear Gordon Green: Please send your free color brochure. Name

State
State aclosing fruit order and check.

Better for verse. Salads

OCTOBER, 1946

EN

l

:o.,

ornia

AROUND







33

Men of affairs will appreciate the Executive Case. A combination brief case and overnight bag, it separates business papers from personal belongings. With keyless, Sesamee lock, it's pigskin luxuriously leather-lined in red, blue or green. $18'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 12''$. Including tax, \$98.50. Dale Fifth Ave., 719 5th Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Irish beauties. Sure to win approval of the most discerning male, these sheer, pure linen handkerchiefs have handrolled borders and three-letter monograms. Always acceptable, always in perfect taste day or evening. A box of four, gift wrapped, is \$20 postpaid from Mosse, 659 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22, N. Y.

In minicture, a silver plated vegetable dish is as versatile as it is good looking. Use it for cheese, butter balls, relish, vegetables for two or individual tray service. Designed by San Giovanni it's 8" long, 6" wide and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. \$19.75 includes tax, postage and insurance. Bradford and Bell, 280 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 16.







EN

C

S

sea the illed the Have

2.00

Dept G-10

Bidg. N. Y.

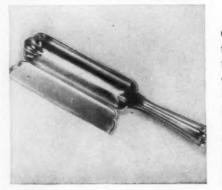
111

IE

AROUND







Jack of many trades. Copied from an original bootjack found on Cape Cod in

35

jack found on Cape Cod in 1839, this is primarily a jack to remove boots and rubbers, but it also makes a wonderful doorstop. A pair is good as bookends, too. Made of cast iron, each is 10½" long and weighs 3¼ lbs., \$4.25 postpaid from Krebs Town Shop, 45 Broad St., Westerly, R. I.

For indoor gardeners—a copper watering can. Oval shaped and very goodlooking, the nozzle is detachable if some plants are very thirsty. A hand-some thing to own or to give to green-fingered friends. Base measures 8" long x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " tall; and the price is \$17.50 postpaid from The Lennox Shop, Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y.

Crumbs away! Crumb the table with one fell swoop with this handsome crumber, adapted from an early Victorian English model. It is chromium plated on brass, and needs no polishing. Get one for yourself and a couple for presents. Only \$3.50 ppd. No tax. Malcolm's, 526 North Charles St., Baltimore 1, Maryland.

FAIRW 30 W. 27th St

AMAZING, NEW! **PRACTICAL NUT CRACKER** Cracks the shell only—doesn't crush the meat. Fits any nut—shell breaks clean—kernels come out whole. Made of heavy, highly polished, durable-nickel plated steel, 8" long, 1/2" wide, 3" high. An excellent gift for people who like nuts. \$2.57 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please FAIRWAY GIFTS 30 W. 27th St., New York I, N.Y.

> "Kentucky Ninners"... a good bet and a goed buy. Thorobrets all ... and each one different ... handpainted and fired on glass or china. China Plates = 10%"...\$5.50 each, & for \$40.00 Hiballs or Old Fashions ... & for \$6.00 express collect

Cayce= Yost Co., S. MAIN STREET, HOPKINSVILLE, KY.-

Robert Keith Thirteenth & Baltimore, Kansas City &, Mo.

postpaid, no C.O.D.'s

TERRY'S CHEF-AN-ETTE And What a Gift They Make

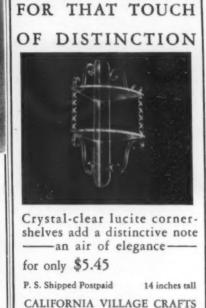
The only recipe file that keeps your recipes in order without an index. A Five volume recipe file, each volume

A Five volume recipe file, each volume hinged to a steel frame. Black design on lustrous white ename!. Comes with starter set of 56 recipes, has ample room for 500. A wonderful decoration for your kitchen. Price \$2.75 plus 25c for postage & packing. Money back guarantee.

No C.O.D.'s. Send for yours today **TERRY'S ORIGIN-ETTES** 3 Napoleon St. Dept. 7 Valparaiso, Ind. Robert Keith stationery in green, navy, brown, dubonnet, or Christmas red, boxed with white and matching colored inks for writing your festive notes. 24 monogrammed sheets with envelopes.

Same in folded note size. 36 sheets & envelopes 2.75.

Refeat Kith



CALIFORNIA VILLAGE CRAFT 2940 Tilden Ave. Los Angeles, California

JOLLY OLD SANTA FOR YOUR LAWN AT CHRISTMASTIME

Smiling Santa beautifully hand painted on weatherproof wood in natural oil colors with red garments, tan gloves and blue pack. The welcome



es and blue pack. The welcome addition to your outdoor Christmas decorating. Unusual Christmas gift. Four feet high, complete with supporting stake. Will last for years. Order Early. Price \$15.00. Outdoor flood lighting unit \$3.50 extra. Shipped Express collect. Send check or money order direct to

Leonard Brynolf Johnson Outdoor Christmas Displays Dept. G-30, Smethport, Pa.

Personalized ARE MORE FUN! 36

And—You don't have to look any farther than this ad—if you act NOW!



handy! Personalized desk accessories for So nancy: Personalized desk accessories for writing quick notes, sending packages, label-ing your name and address on books, en-velopes, photos, or making quick letterheads! Each DESKIT contains 50 Mailing Labels, 50 Personal Post Carda, and 300 Personal Labels —all imprinted with name and address. In Giff Row, only Box, only

PERSONALIZED ITEMS SINGLY
 Mailing Labels 30 for
 \$1.00
 Coasters 50 for
 \$1.00

 Personal Post Cards 50 for
 1.25
 Napkins 30 for
 1.00

 Personal Labels 300 for
 1.00
 Match Books 50 for
 1.25

 Please write name and address plainly
 Please write name or monogram plainly
 Please write name or Christmas Delivery

 GIFTS AND ENTERTAINING SPECIALTIES—SEND ALSO FOR OUR FREE GIFT CATALOG



MONOGRAMMED PARTY SET It's much more fun entertaining if you have your own party accessories as included in this Giftcraft Party Set. You get 50 Coasters, 50 Napkins, and 50 Match Books—all imprinted with any name or monogram you wish—beauti-fully boxed to keep or give away for only \$2.95

Choice of colors: White or Canary Yellow. Beautifully Monogrammed MONOGRAMMED ITEMS SINGLY

Match		Books 50 for					
		write	name or		monogram	plainly	
ase .	01	der e	arly to	-	Christma	s Delivery	

HORACE ANDERSON'S 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

STERLING SILVER PIPE COMPANION pouch. **GLAMOUR HANGERS of LUSTROUS PLASTIC!**

Here's a real "find" for the pipesmoker-a reamer, tamper and bowl-cleaner only 21/2" long and conveniently hinged to fit the vest pocket or tobacco

\$5.95 Prepaid 20% Federal Tax Included THE ELMCROFTERS "Silversmiths' DEPT. HGO MONTROSE, N.Y.



Check or Cash with order. No C.O.D.'s RED WING PRODUCTS, 790 Broad St., Newark, N. J.





MRS

Carousel lamp. Merry as a merry-go-round, this lamp is as much of an asset to the game room as the nursery. The red or blue striped awning shades a handpainted wooden pony base. Nicely finished with metal fittings, it's \$12.95, but you'll probably want a pair, \$25 ppd. from Pembrooke House, 207 E. 43rd St., N. Y. C. 17.

Three-way table adjusts to coffee and bridge table heights or tilts to take up little space when not in use. In cramped quarters, it solves the dining, card playing, cocktail and teatime table problem. Covered in green vinyl resin fabric, alcohol resistant; 28" square. \$18.75 exp. col. Terrace Novelties, 211 E. 58th St., N. Y. C. 22.

Horseshoe knocker, a unique door ornament for ranch, country place or stable. Head is cut, ground and handforged (not cast) from a solid piece of 1" iron and mounted on a large draft horseshoe, 6" x 8". Parkerized to prevent rust or stain. Price is \$10 postpaid from Horseshoe Forge, 9 Muzzy St., Lexington 73, Mass. (Continued on page 43)

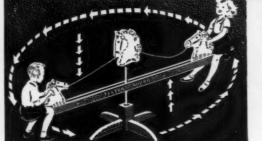
HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND







Something NEW for the Kids!



Children love TEETER ROUND-for indoor or out-door play. Hardwood cross arm, sturdy base, metal post. Moves up and down, 'round and 'round. Center head moves, too. Bright, weather-resistant finisk. Height2'', length 6'. Adjustable. IMMEDIATE PREPAID shipment anywhere U.S.A. \$10. Send Check, or Money Order. (No C. O. D's.) Order NOW!

MEESE, INC. Madison, Ind.

HAVE YOU SEEN SLINKY?

He's indescribable — just a coil of wire. He's unbelievable-he walks down stairs. He's appealing to all ages — children and adults. He's just \$1.00 - from

THE BLOCK SHOP

58 Wall St., New Haven 11, Conn.

(No C.O.D.'s)

Bright, flower-splashed draperies

at your window...a chair covered in clear, lovely colors... your sofa, new and exciting, slipcovered in a bold, leaf print combined with dramatic solid. Seneca Textile fabrics, in long-lasting, vat-dyed colors, make it as easy as that to pick up a room...to give the weariest furniture

new spirit and freshness.

"Chadwick" draperies, ready-to-buy, in natural, rose or blue cotton twill. 48" wide, 90" long...around \$9.50 pair. "Chadwick" slipcover fabric to match (not shown). 50" wide...around \$1.10 yard. "Rockland" print shown on sofa. In natural, rose or blue cotton...around 95¢ yard. Solids in rose, blue or green cotton...around 75¢ yard.

EXCLUSIVELY AT THESE FINE STORES

Akren, Ohio	Polsky's
Boise, Idaho	C. C. Anderson Co.
Baltimore, Maryland	
Boston, Mass.	Jordan Marsh
Boston, Mass.	Hovey's
Butler, Pa.	
Cincinnati, Ohio	
Columbus, Ohio	Morehouse-Martens
Connellsville, Pa.	
Dallas, Texas	Titche-Goettinger
Du Bois, Pa.	Troutman's
Everett, Wash,	Rumbaugh-MacLain
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Herpolsheimer's
Greensboro, N. C	

Greensburg, Pa. Troutman's Harrisburg, Pa. Pomeroy's Idaho Falls, Idaho. C. C. Anderson Co. Indiana, Pa. Troutman's Jackson, Michigan Field's Kansas City, Missouri Peck's Lake Charles, La. Muller's Lake Charles, La. Reed's Lebanon, Pa. The Bon Ton Lowell, Mass. The Bon Marché Lynchburg, Virginia Guggenheimer's Malden, Mass. Joslin's Minneapolis, Minn. Donaldson's New York City Gerts, Jamaica Ogden, Utah C. C. Anderson Co. Paterson, N. J. Quackenbush's Pontiae, Michigan Waite's Pottsville, Pa. Pomeroy's San Antonio Joske's of Texas Savannah, Georgia B. H. Levy's Seattle, Wash. The Bon Marché Springfield, Mo. Heer's St. Paul, Minn. The Golden Rule Syracuse, N. Y. Dey's Tacoma, Wash. The Fisher Co. Tampa, Florida Maas Bros. Waterloo, Iowa Black's Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Poueroy's



Refreshment by the Yard!

ir outir outir outin head satherht 32", table. IPAID J.S.A. Money D's.) n, Ind.

re. irs.

en

!

ETER

N

Rock a bye, baby, on the tree top, When the wind blows the cradle will rock; He will fall, When the bou Down will cc 11. Rock a by When t il rock; che will fall. When cradle and all. Down. wil

Chatham makes good blankets



Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elkin, North Carolina

TI

SLEEP TIGHT, LITTLE ONE

Window shades are an important factor in assuring baby a quiet, restful nap. Some need the light shut out completely by light-proof shades, others prefer the soft half-light of regular shades. But all children—and all grownups too—benefit by drawn shades at sleeping time. Remember . . . a light-proof shade need not be a dark color. Choose your light-proof shade from Columbia's wide selection of pastel colors next time you shop. The name itself is your guarantee of quality at

9

0 9

rolina

moderate price. Supplies may be still short, but we're doing our best.

Columbia WINDOWSHADES MAKERS OF VENETIAN BLINDS · LACE TABLECLOTHS · LACE NET CURTAINS L. BAMBERGER & CO., Newark, N. J., creates a magnificent modern room with KENCORK



ets be friends... ...says the room with the KENCORK floor Hospitality-gracious living-this is your ideal in cidents. It's warm in winter, cool in summer . . . a

floors. This wonderful cork tile flooring is so pleasant to the eye...and blends with every decor. This resilient floor is so gentle underfoot ... it cushions footsteps . . . and so quiet . . . it deadens sounds. orators and architects. The new, post-war version How aptly Kencork is called "the friendly floor".

You'll love Kencorkand not just for the living room, but for bathroom and nursery, too. Kencork's non-skidding, you know . . . helps prevent ac-

a home, isn't it? Then consider Kencork for your natural insulator. And, above all, its rich tones of golden tans and leafy browns give new smartness to the home scene.

> Kencork's been known-for years-to astute decis just about as perfect a flooring as you'll find. Why

> > not get the details from your leading department store or your floor mer-. chant... or send for our free color folder, so full of bright ideas?

YOU CAN DO IT YOURSELF, TOO! Easy-to-handle Kencork squares come readypackaged, ready for you to lay - a fast, easy, trouble-free job - for that bathroom or small extra room. So, have it installed or ask about packaged Kencork at your store.

NCORK

the friendly floor

DAVID E. KENNEDY, INC., 55 SECOND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.



AIRRORT

oom Si

nany types

LOOK JUS ithout at But be s nade of H

a little extra <u>GLASS</u> means a lot of extra charm!



PERIOD PIECE that's perfectly at home in any room. This "bull's-eye" is just one of the many types of framed Plate Glass mirrors **#** you can use to wake up your home.



LOOK JUST SO...head to toe! Home isn't home without at least one full-length door mirror ... But be sure it's really full-length ... and made of Plate Glass,



MIRROR* OVER YOUR MANTEL. Nothing puts more gayety and sparkle into your living room. Simple, unframed styles are very popular now for this fireplace beauty spot.



TO MAKE ROOMS both pleasing and practical . . . Plate Glass furniture tops # get a high rating. They protect fine furniture from stains, tumbler rings, cigarette burns. They bring out the beauty of wood grains and finishes. And their own brilliant beauty adds greatly to the charm and smartness of the room as a whole.

* You can get these items at your favorite department or furniture store.





1. STAIRWELL PANEL of PC Glass Blocks for a daylight-flooded stairway, plenty of privacy, and a sprightly touch of modern good looks.



 CARRARA GLASS walls or wainscot in your new kitchen...for polished elegance, easy cleaning, permanence. 10 shades to choose from.



 A TWINDOW PICTURE WINDOW to help you enjoy the view. Twindow is the window with built-in insulation.
 Eliminates drafts, cuts fuel bills.



fand decora and

The delicate, transparent, polychromatic reliefs, so typical of the realistic and decorative garlands of the famous fourteenth century family, Della Robbia designates this original handmade and hand decorated Westmoreland crystal and gives it authenticity. Its versatility meets the mood of the buffet supper, the informal luncheon and delightfully furnishes an iridescent setting for the candle light dinner. In addition to luncheon and dinner sets Della Robbia is provided in many lovely gift pieces.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY GRAPEVILLE. PENNSYLVANIA



the of '

to h tend ciple time Ship cart

139

SHOPPING AROUND



43

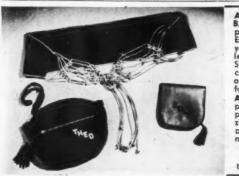
Bar-b-q business. A pair of salt and pepper shakers shaped like hot dogs are perfect props to set the scene. Made of glazed pottery in natural colors, they are realistic to the last detail, including the pottery mustard. The price per pair is \$1.50 postpaid and they come from Harzfeld's, Petticoat Lane, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

Miniature markers. Sign your door with one of these markers in the shape of a boat, horse, dog or little girl in a bonnet. Ideal for apartment dwellers, dormitory doors and bungalows. Of black enameled, rustproof cast iron, the name-plate is 4" wide. Each is \$1.65 postpaid from Mayfair Gifts, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

Boom in babies means lots of presents for godparents and courtesy aunts and uncles to buy, but you can come through nobly with this silver plated porringer and cup set many times before going into bankruptcy. An attractive gift, it comes boxed. Price, including tax and postage, is just \$12.50. Lowy's Gifts, Freehold, N. J.



THE CLOCTHESMASTER ISweight of "toting" weight heavy clothes outdoors
to hang and dry. No soot or rain to con-
tend with. Utilizes a scientific drying prin-
tipele. Lines overhead out of way at all
times. Prices range from \$12.00 to \$25.00.
Shipped F.O.B., Cleveland, O., in a sturdy
arton. Easily installed on any ceiling.Image: Display the science of the sc



AUTUMN ALLURE IS IN THE BAG... and belf. Your new party bag; black suede and gold. Extra zippered pocket on front; your name or monogram in gold letters; 6" x 7", \$5.00 ppd. Stunning black suede belt with gold cord design and tie; small, medium or large sizes. An emphatic fashion for your basic black, \$7.50 ppd. ALL LEATHER, hand sewn French purse—a wonderful wallet with zippered pocket for coins and compartments for cards, etc. Name or monogram included—for \$5.00 ppd.

EDITH CHAPMAN 168 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

"CALIFORNIA PLAYTIME"

Barker Bros. innovation! A gala new department, half a block long, devoted to happy leisure hours. Fascinating separate shops present newest 1946 styles in bars, barbecues, pottery, bar glass, adult games and leisure-time furniture. Inspiration for those who appreciate the joys of pleasant relaxation. NINTH FLOOR

> BARKER BROS. SEVENTH STREET, FLOWER & FIGUEROA, LOS ANGELES Hollywood • Long Beach • Glandale • Alhambra Santa Monica • Inglewood • Huntington Park

Baby's Waterproof CARRY-ALL





THE "SLEEPYTOT" LAMP

This famous little night nursery lamp is again being made! One of the most appealing and useful night lamps ever produced! Move the head close to the hand and the faintest glow comes forth, just enough light to guide Mother to Baby's bed. Move the head back and there is enough light to see without waking sleeping infant. In soft, ivory finish. 5" high. Complete with 7-watt bulb. \$2.50 postpeid.

Write for free catalog. Hundreds of other smart gifts for children and grownups.

mayfair Gifts FOREST HILLS, N. Y.



FOREMOST U. S. ARTISTS

Reproductions So Perfect Only the Most Expert Can Tell Them From the Original -JUST \$7.50 each!

GLORIOUS, vibrant color-recapturing, at last, the true feeling and effect of the original! Your choice of 25 magnificent pictures by such renowned attists as Thomas Benton, Grant Wood, Luigi Lucioni, Paul Sample and Georges Schreiber. Many of these same reproductions are being acquired by leading museums for their own collections!

Their Low Price Amazes Experts!



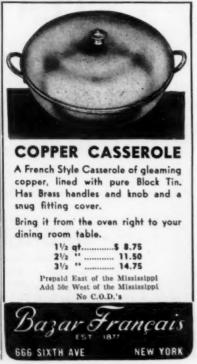




Hard to imagine a more amusing way to pass the salt and pepper ... you might know these "Barrelitos" come from fun-loving, lighthearted California ! Beautiful, gleaming copper or silvery dura! "barrels", rolling handsomely on metal carts with tiny sturdy wheels. (Cart itself a delightful toy !) All non-corroding.

Cart measures 334" x 134"; shakers, 134" high; dirail, \$4.95; copper, \$9. Barbecue size, with extra "barrel" for mustard, cart 8" x 332"; shakers, 232" high; dural, \$11.95; copper, \$19. (Californians, add state tax). Gift-packaged ... order extras! Postpaid. No COD's, please.

JAY BURTON, Best. A. 5855 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California





Greens in a cage. Ivy, artistically arranged, in a beautiful solid brass cage makes a charming hanging garden for inside and out. Especially appealing with a small china bird or lighted candle placed in the center, it's approximately 17" x 9". Each, \$29.50; pair \$55 exp. col. Dorothy Lerner, 106 S. 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

A golden envelope for cigarettes has a three-letter monogram in script that's as good as a return address. Wafer thin, it's made of a brass alloy that won't tarnish. Top and bottom spring open so cigarettes can be removed without bending. \$6.25 ppd. No tax. Julian Hess, 6 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.

Crisp beauty. For a lovely luncheon or dinner table use this organdy cloth. White with colored asters, it's 72" x 90". Permanent finish makes it soilresistant and eliminates starch in laundering. With 8 white napkins bordered in red, blue, yellow or green, \$19.50 ppd. Edith Chapman, 168 E. 33rd St., N. Y. C. 16.

9 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y



HOUSE & GARDEN









OCTO

AROUND







Height 8" with gar den, \$3.00 postpoid Sorry, No C.O.D. s.

45

The winner by a head. Sham-bottom highball glass, decorated with a true-to-life, black horsehead, especially designed by C. W. Anderson, holds a full 12 ounces and makes a lovely gift. Modestly priced at \$4.25 for 8; \$6 a dozen, postpaid from "little joe" Wiesenfeld Co., 112 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Name band in sterling to hold napkins at family meals. Nice for everyone at home and for youngsters to take to school if they have to supply their own linen. They come with first name engraved at no additional cost, and the price, including tax and postage, is \$3.50 from George Stern, 191 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Endearing young presents like this plate, cereal dish and cup, each decorated with a different scene from the childhood favorite, "The Three Bears," will win you a very special spot in the young recipient's affections. The complete set is unbelievably priced at \$1.50 ppd. Salt & Pepper Shop, 445 E. 86th St., N. Y. C. 28.

Height 12" with gar-den, \$5.00 postpaid or, unfilled, with glass jar for real flowers. \$3.00 post-



Brimming over with a garden of simulated plants and flowers. Well and bucket of sturdy plywood, attractively maple-stained. A lovely gift! Send for your free ccpy of our gift foldet. THE CYNTHIA LINE

Gifts with Personality 916 N. Broad Street Elizabeth 3 New Jer New Jersey



15

only SI up. This Year Give

Sometning "Unterent"1 Let Daniel Low's make it easy for you to give something "dif-ferent." Shop right from your easy chair—with this profuse-ly-illustrated book. No crowds. No rush. We pay postage; guarantee safe delivery. Our 80-yr.-old policy: Satisfaction or money back. Write for FREE CATALOG at once! DataWici Low & compariso



Carl Forslund GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN Send for our free Christmas catalog.



MILK GLASS with the soft rich glow of

Treat your favorite young 'un to this dear set with his or her very this dear set with his or her very own name. Hand painted Bakelite tumbler and matching toothbrush. White with pink, blue or red. Tumbler \$1. Toothbrush 75¢. Add 25¢ for postage. Gift booklet on request.

TOWN & COUNTRY GIFTS 906 Madison Avenue . New York 21, N.Y.



Gifts for Men ... Gifts for

... Gifts for Women ... Novel Gifts for the Home ... Smart Leather Gifts ... Jewelry ... Novel-ties... Dia-ties... Dia-

SHOPPING is a loy-with this new FREE CATALOG! Choose unique, useful, "unhack-neyed" gifts that reflect your originality, discrimi-nation, good taste. Intrigu-ing novelties. Smart jewel-ry. Surprises in leather. Reasonably priced, from only \$1 up.

Something "Different"!

DANIEL LOW & COMPANY 231-r ESSEX ST., SALEM 25, MASS.



A Tonic for Marred Jurniture -**REUIUA** by Jackson of London

REMOVES Stubborn Surface Spots **CLEANS** Dirt and Grime POLISHES to High Dry Lustre and Covers Minor Scratches

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table-nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser -ink or paint on your desk-mars on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces. Haif Pint \$1.00 . Pint \$1.50 . Quart \$2.50

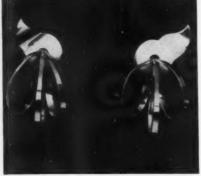




AROUND









Bridge scoring pencil by Ely Culbertson computes the score of each bridge hand automatically. Just twist the dial to bid and made tricks, overtricks or undertricks and the correct score appears. Wonderful bridge prize or gift for bridge enthusiasts, it's boxed. \$1 ppd. Fleetwing Gifts, 53 E. 10th St., N. Y. C. 3.

Dual purpose jewelry. A Paris inspiration by Marion Weeber, American artist, these stunning clips of handwrought sterling can be worn as dramatic earrings or as twin clips to accent a neckline, lapel, sleeve edge or belt. About 2" long, 1" wide. Sterling or gold plated, \$6.75 ppd. Add 20% tax. Gerlou, 501 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

Company platter holds a large roast or turkey and enough vegetables to serve 8 to 10 people. Heavily silver plated on copper, it measures 181/2" in diameter. Hardmount feet protect your table from the heat of the food. Including tax, \$36 exp. col. No c.o.d.'s. Grosvenor House, Ltd., 2272 Broadway, New York 24, N. Y.

ROLLER

A New Reducing Device

New York 22



The MARGO

It fits your hand like a military brush and helps you eliminate unsightly bulges and fat from the exact spot where you wish to lose it—if you are interested in a more symmetrical figure. No ex-ercise, no dicting. If used a few minutes a day it will help you to work off not-so-slim hips, thighs, ankles and arms the way it is done in many of our better beauty salons. The Margo also pro-vides an easy and effective way to administer a body massage. Rolling it gently soothes tired, tense muscles and increases the circulation of the blood. Mailed snywhere postpaid \$5.00 (Sorry no C.O.D.'s) MARGO SPECIALTIES, Box 507B, Lancaster, Pa.



inches high. Mail Order Only

\$18.50 each Express Collect Send check or money order to: Genifer House Marlho GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



Ideal gift for Christmas. Packed in handsome colorful gift box. The Sacred Lily of China is splen-

did for water culture, due to abun-dance of bloom and rapid growth. The sweetly scented flowers are

> 625 SOUTH HILL STREET DEPT. G, LOS ANGELES 21, CAL.

> > CHOOSE YOUR

AND FINEST COLLECTION

ental handmade rugs is judged by the

country's leading experts to be the

most comprehensive in the world. It

offers you Oriental rugs of every type.

museum pieces, collector's gems, room

styles and odd sizes in an endless va-

riety of colors and designs. Each is

in excellent condition, made from fin-

est wool or silk yarns, selected for fine

workmanship and outstanding value.

Send for these

For your copy of "The Rug Beautiful", a handsomely illustrated 24-page booklet, a

catalog of Sarkis H. Nahigian's own collection of antique rugs and a guide to Nahigian

Nahigian Brothers, Inc.

Direct Importers of Fine Rugs 169 North Wabash Ave.

Chicago 1, Illinois

Established 1890

TELL US YOUR NEEDS RUGS SENT ON APPROVAL

Bros.' stock, send 25c to Dept. G6.

pared bulb fibre, 1 new Hostess bowl (choice green or turquoise) and Cultural Directions. Send only \$2.25 complete postpaid.



Your Servant, Madame!

Handsome helper 'round the house and a gift with a lasting impression! Silent Butler-7" x 71/2", of heavy Silver Plate on Copper, in exquisite Gadroon design with crest.

\$14.40 Federal Tax Included **Uvington's**

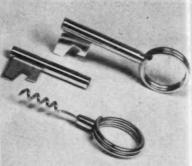


For your convenience, we will be glad to send you a selection of rugs on approval. Please write giving types, sizes and colors desired. Reasonable prices are clearly marked on all rugs.

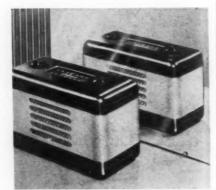


HOUSE & GARDEN

















Ref thic plus per

Bron

com \$4.0

Sen

110

Reel

CC

CC

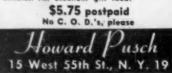
OCTO



or pops class of capped or corkstopped bottles, this gadget will open both. A nice stocking present for the bartender of your household, it's silver plated and the price is \$4.25 tax incl. Post. 15c. No c.o.d.'s. Hall Galleries, Albert Steiger

Cure chronic cussers by making them pay. Keep a "Swear Box" handy at cocktail or card parties, desk or bar, and collect according to scale of charges printed on back. A pious and profitable investment, birch box can be opened when full. \$1.65 ppd. Lewis & Conger, 45th St. at Ave. of

Any way you look at it, this new table-top radio is a beauty. Completely enclosed, there is no open back to mar its good looks or catch dust. Top dial has markings that read from either side. Tone, range and volume are excellent. In walnut, mahogany, ivory or black plastic, it's \$29.75 ppd. Coronet Radios, 1519 McGee,





AROUND







n



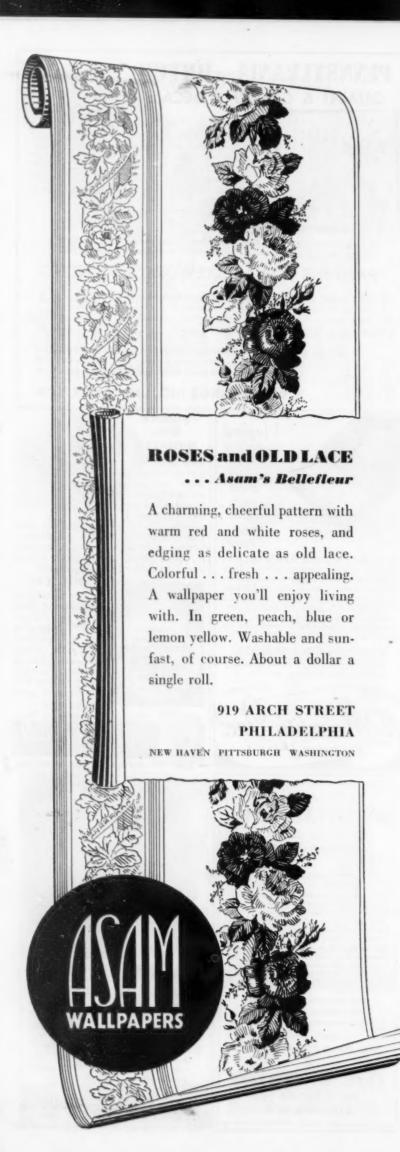
Come winter complement your fireside with a handsome bucket to hold papers, kindling, fire tools, etc. Firelight reflected in polished brass will lend a warm, cozy atmosphere to your room. In summer, fill with greens. $12^{1}/4'' \times 11^{1}/2''$ diam. \$21 exp. col. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Star Route, Great Barrington, Mass.

Eat, drink, be merry with "The Gentleman's Companion." Two volumes on exotic food and drink by Charles H. Baker, Jr., are the result of three trips around the world and heaven knows where else! 700 rare recipes with amusing advice and instructions. \$5. Add 25c postage. The Post Mart, 230 E. 78th St., N. Y. C.

The right touch in wall decoration is the light touch—the soft, mellow light of candles against these beautifully handpainted sconces. Made of metal, the background is dull black, and the gold design can be of either roses or strawberries. Height is 8½" and the price per pair is \$10 ppd. Ginna Baldwin, Box 28, Quincy, Mass.









Shadow boxing, decoratively speaking, is a very satisfactory sport. Treasured bibelots are doubly effective reflected in the mirrored background. This box, mahogany finished with gold band, has two shelves 21/2" deep. Measures 141/2" x' 171/2". \$4.95 exp. col. Noc.o.d.'s. Henry Rosenzweig, 723 Lex-ington Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Matched bridge set. Two decks of cards with matching score pads die-stamped in gold come with initials, surname,

or wife's name on one deck, husband's on the other. In red

and blue, or green and brown. With white and gold border

trim. Linen finished, \$1.95 ppd.

Miles Kimball, Kimball Bldg.,

Diplomatic pouch calmly

receives all the things women carry and draws together

smartly as if nothing had hap-

pened. For an overnight trip, it

can even hold a nightgown. It's soft leather, 12" square, brown,

black, blue, red or green, and a real find at \$10.75 ppd., tax

incl. The Hitching Post, Box

J. H. SMITH CO., INC.

935, Darien, Conn.

Oshkosh, Wis.

HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND









rush with out thcrevices. Picks airs and lint by No batteries or attraction. dust. t required. Will not a of beautiful plastic tee. An ideal gift. Life

Sent postpaid for \$1.75 Dept. D Greenfield, Massachusetts

Triple Threat

A tip of our hat to the scientist in his testing laboratory, but here is the ultimate test. Any punishment that these three big kids can't inflict shouldn't happen to a sheet! Pacific Sheets are made the *balanced* way — to give you the most strength compatible with softness, the most snowy smoothness compatible with strength... and to give you this perfect combination of qualities at minimum price. Ask for them by name at the leading store in your community.

PACIFIC PERCALE · PACIFIC EXTRA-STRENGTH MUSLIN · PACIFIC TRUTH MUSLIN Made by the makers of Pacific Factag Fabrics – Cottons and Rayons Pacific Mills, 214 Church Street, New York 13



For the Home of her Dreams

IN the calm, quiet moments before sleep —that's when a woman dreams. Of enduring love. And enduring things. People she can count on. And things she can count on. A home where her family will know the joy of gracious living.

The home of her dreams is a home where every treasured possession bespeaks beauty and good taste and lasting values. For every bed, she will choose Kenwood Blankets. Skillfully woven of long-fibred wools, in luscious colors, richly bound, they are famed for their deep, deep nap—their soft, warm, gentle comfort, their lasting luxury. With the care their loveliness deserves, they hold their original fresh beauty through years of satisfying use, seem forever new.

Like many other choice things today, Kenwood all-wool Blankets are still relatively scarce, so ask for these precious beauties soon at your favorite fine store.

KENWOOD MILLS, Albany, New York.



Su

life

pa

all

pe

an

in

(IV



A room comes to life ... stirred by the sweeping swirls of SCULPTEX

Suddenly your floor wears a wondrous touch of life! Sculptex—sculptured as shifting sands carve patterns in the dunes—is in your home. Here is all the restfulness . . . the serene assurance of superb solid color. Look again—and there's a radiance of patterns from *within*—the shy light of morning and the soft shade of twilight seem to blend and beckon and enliven this soft, rich pile. Here is beauty-*clear* for eyes to see. Here is luxuryhush-soft underfoot. Here is a weave where footprints leave no trace. And here is long life-assured by the Lees label. Only the finest stores have Lees carpets. See Sculptex and other Lees originalsat *your* leading store.



Send for "WHAT GOES WITH WHAT"

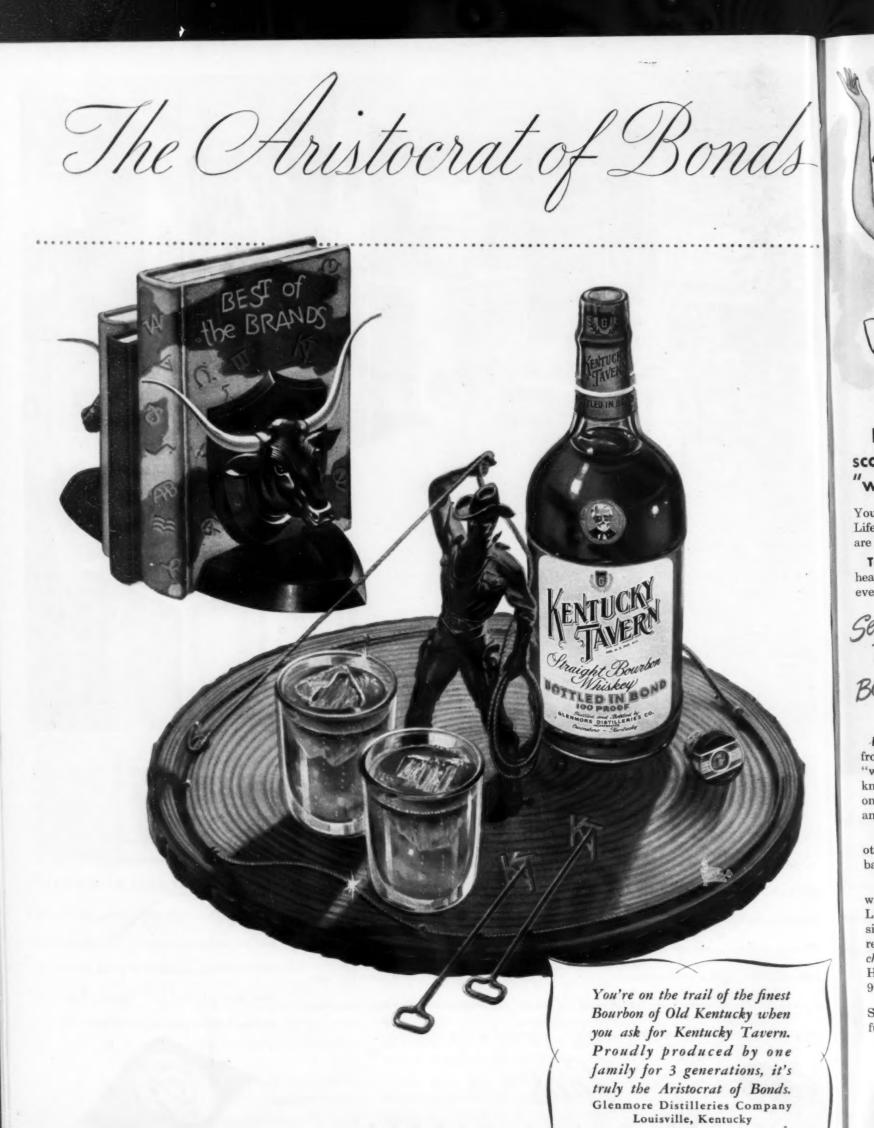
32 pages—50 full-color illustrations! Here is the book that makes decorating easy. Shows how to colorrelate everything in the room. Send 25 cents to Anne Mason, James Lees & Sons Co., Dept. C-4, Bridgeport, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.



Lees.

LEAR COLOR CARPET

Other famous Lees products - COLUMBIA & MINERVA Hand-Knitting Yarns



They're all excited about the TRIPLE-THICK BOTTOM of my Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Utensils

No hot spots to cause scorching . . . perfect for "waterless" cooking!

Your first glance tells you why Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Cooking Utensils are better!

Triple-Thick Bottoms give uniform heat distribution, no "hot spots"-rich, even browning!



Moisture seal covers protect juices from rapid evaporation-perfect for "waterless" cooking. Recessed cover knobs allow you to keep foods warm on stove by stacking one utensil atop another in which food is still cooking.

Dent-resistant sidewalls, harder than other utensils, are easy to clean-cool bakelite handles really fit the hand!

Lifetime guarantee! If you are in any way dissatisfied with your Reynolds Lifetime Triple-Thick-Bottom Utensils, send them back and they will be returned like new, or replaced, without charge. Reynolds Metals Company, Housewares Division, 2000 South 9th Street, Louisville 1, Ky.

. Sold at leading department and housefurnishings stores.



REYNOLDS etime ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS TRIPLE . THICK BOTTOM GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

-the sign of the Lifetime Triple-Thick Bottom.

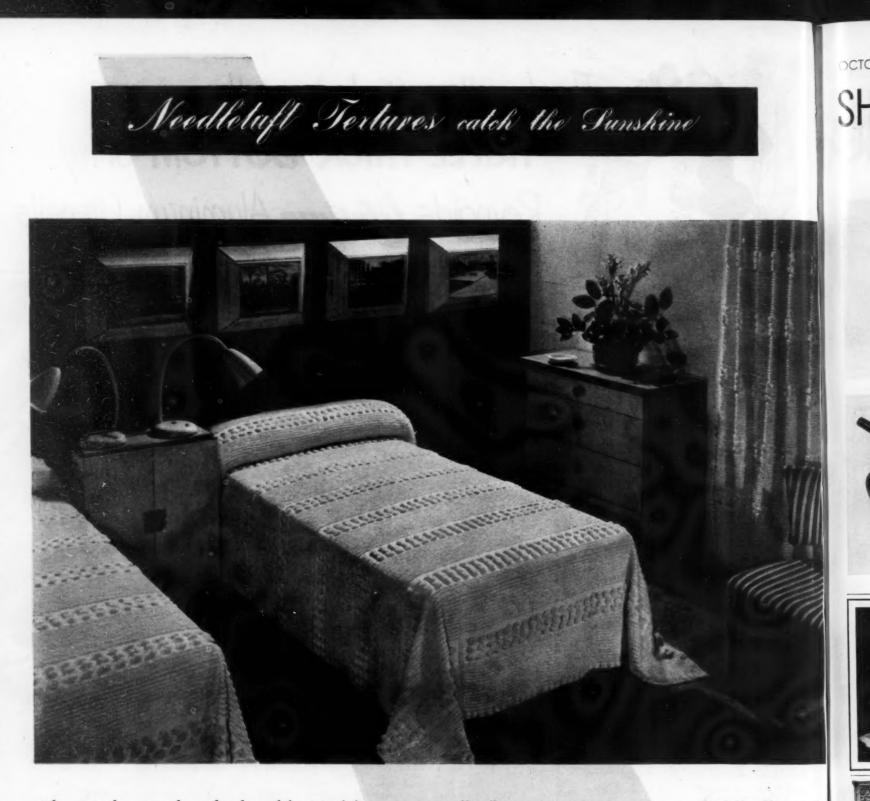
BEEF AND VEGETABLE DINNER-Singapore Style

Cut 3/4 pound beef, top round or chuck, in thin strips. Brown well in 2 tablespoons of shortening. Add 2 cups sliced celery; 2 medium-sized onions, sliced; 1 green pepper, sliced; 2 tomatoes, quartered. Cover, and simmer about 20 minutes or until

vegetables are tender but firm. Do not overcook. Season to taste with 1/4 teaspoon salt, 2 teaspoons sugar and about 3 tablespoons Soy Sauce or 1 teaspoon meat extract. Add 1/2 pound spinach and cook 5 minutes longer. Makes 4 servings.



Above: 2 qt. Sauce Pan.



These are the new colors—bright and fair! And this is a new Needletuft texture—rich, interesting, wonderfully effective for the bedspreads and draperies in a modern bedroom. It was created by Needletuft designers and craftsmen, with the tufting skills which have been developing since the early days of our nation. A genuine American art, Needletufting adapts itself to all styles of decoration, gives warmth and beauty to any room. All Needletuft articles are individually fashioned, colorfast, preshrunk, washable. Choose from a great variety of designs in fresh new colors. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Georgia

Most of the same fine stores that sell Needletuft Bedspreads can also show you craft-made Needletuft Rugs in deep-tufted cotton, with harmonizing textures and colors to create a distinctive bedroom ensemble.

Cabin Crafts' Bedspreads

SHOPPING AROUND



Lamp bases of highly polished brass are nice for any room in the house. The shades you choose will determine the formality of the lamps and whether they should be in the study or guest room. Handturned, overall height is 20¹/₂"; with round or square bases, \$31.50 a pair, exp. col. Cooperman's Hand Metal Craft, 281 Madison St., N. Y. C. 2.

57

Volley and wonder at the ready fire produced by this miniature cannon, exact replica of the U. S. 75mm. cannon. For fire, press spring knob on breech of gun. Fine lighter for a man's desk at home or in his office. It measures 9" long. \$5.95 postpaid from the Game Room, 1538 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

For Your Garden This chubby little fellow with Jug and Bird Bath is 25 in. high, 28 in. wide. Jug to pour water easily arranged. Made of Pompeian Stone—\$65.00 f.o.b. New York. Figure without bird bath \$35.00. Many other lovely figures—fountains, bird baths, vases, pedestals, benches, etc. Fully illustrated in our New Catalogue. Write for it. 10c. please, for mailing.

Erkins Studios Visit our GALLERIES 38 West 40th St., New York 18



for

ing

self

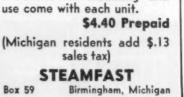
lor.

gia

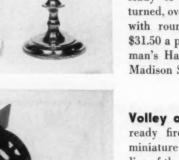








THE GUILD STUDIOS 670-A N. RUSH ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.









Fancy grill works wonders when housekeeping is on a small scale. Three burners, each with different heat and height. Open, it resembles a cloverleaf, takes little space when closed. Made of cast aluminum, it works on both AC and DC. \$21.50 ppd. within 150 miles. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22.

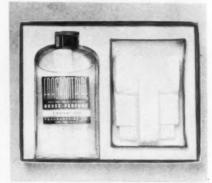
The finishing touch to fall cleaning—a dash of house perfume that keeps rooms and closets fresh as a May morning. If you've tried it, you'll want this gift box to send friends. In 18 scents including pine, lavender, rose. With wall perfumer and 4-oz. bottle, \$1.60; 8-oz. bottle, \$2.50. Fragrantaire Co., 118 E. 28th St., N. Y. C. 16.

An inside job of window washing can be done with professional proficiency without teetering on a ladder or sitting on a window sill. Reach outside by adjusting angle of "Safeway" cleaner. Use full length for high windows or mirrors. Of light metal with felt and rubber sides. \$3.95 exp. col. Helene Pep, 82-60 116th St., Kew Gardens, N. Y.

SHOPPING AR

HOUSE & GARDEN









soft, for protection where like House sw Stitch sty St-t-e-t-c V-neck a extra lor sleeves.) COLORS Blue-Gree Jé to 46 Large, 5 style wan guarante MEN: W styles and

FR Dept. 11

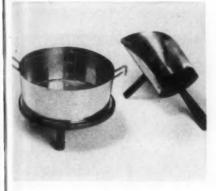
OCTOB

AROUND





Merry carolers, full of good cheer, are delightful decoration for a Christmas table or anywhere in the house during the holiday season. Dressed in tweed, velveteen and woolens in bright colors, they are entirely handmade. Unbreakable, they stand alone, 101/2". Set of 3, \$35 ppd. Estelle Powell, 717 West Ave., Austin 21, Tex.



Brass set in walnut gives a bright look to that little table in the corner. Handmade, the sugar scoop for cigarettes is \$2.70, and the footed tub, which can be used for candy or small plants, is \$4.70. Nice gifts for anyone, anywhere and at any time. Postpaid from Rendezvous Gift Shop, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

Here today, gone tomorrow, that's the beauty of these paper and quill cigarette holders. When one reaches the allsmoked-up stage, throw it away and start afresh. They come with your name or monogram imprinted in gold on pastel or dark shiny paper. A box of 100 is \$5.95. Alfred Orlik, 680 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.



MEN: Write for information on other sweater styles and all-wool socks.

FRIENDSHIP HOUSE Dept. 118



ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT SHOP WINCHESTER, MASS. 1234 E. 47th STREET . CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS

Dept. HG 1046



City____

Hopedale, Mass.

Zone___State__



N

ו

G

0

nas

in

tra

La.

AROUND





61

Gold and black. A metal wastebasket, striking yet conservative, with a pine-cone design, will enhance any room. Mounted on a gold-trimmed wooden base, it's for you if you have the habit of emptying ashtrays in the basket. Price is \$5 exp. col. outside of New York. Practical Specialties Co., 395 Broadway, N. Y. C. 13.

Fireplace finery. Two sheer, woven metal curtains hung from metal bar form the Flexscreen. Made to cover any size opening, it falls in graceful folds, eliminates lifting of bulky screens, won't dent, is completely sparkproof. In period styles priced from \$9.75. One shown, 36" x 30", is \$27.75. The Eldridge Shop, Box 670, Pt. Washington, N. Y.

GIVE *Personal* CIGARETTES



New! PROFILE CIGARETTES One's profile in miniature on each cigar-ettel A stunning gift, grand smoke, per-fect "conversation piece"! To order, just send profile photo and state choice of silhouette or outline sketch. 400 in smart gift box, 22.50. Delivery, 4 weeks. OLD PRINT CHEST—hardwood, mahog-any lined; antique finish; "old print" cover; humidor attachment. Complete with 500 Profile Cigarettes, 28.75. Superb made-to-order cigarettes with one's profile, autograph, initials, greeting, house, club, boat name or service emblem on each! Exciting original Christmas and year-round gifts—with that un-failing ''personal touch''. Wonderful smokes! Exclusive Special Blend of fully aged American and imported leaf to-bacco de luxe. Mild, satisfying. Full of pure, natural, tobacco flavori

AUTOGRAPH CIGARETTES-each with full name (facsimile signature or script). Smart red gift box of 400, 13.50; 200, 7.50

INITIALS or FIRST NAME (like Jane, Bill) in script. 400 bex, 10.50; 200, 5.75

GREETING-Happy Birthday, Bon Voyage, Merry Christmas, Happy New Year, etc., in script. 400 box, 10.00; 200, 5.00

OLD PRINT CHEST-with 500 Autograph, Initial or Greeting eigarettes, 19.50

Delivery on all above, now two weeks

NOTE: Orders for Christmas must reach us before Nov. 1. This adv. will not ap-pear again. Please mail orders with remittance direct to

Autograph Cigarette Co. 452 5th Ave. New York 18 N.Y.





No. 20A-11 x 14 inches, each\$3.25 Set of four No. 20A Trays, set 12.00 No. 20B-13 x 17 inches, each 4.00 No. 20C-14 x 19 inches, each 5.00 We Pay Postage

The MAGLAR Co., LaPorte, Indiana

SNAP-INS **Ever-dry Beverage Coasters Ever-dry Beverage Coasters** Ingenious new design in a set of coasters that stay dry and need no washing! When a coaster is used, simply throw away the Snap-in and refill with a fresh one. Box includes assorted pastel shades of rose red, powder blue, maize and green. Set of 8 simulated silver rims with 5 Snap-ins for each may be purchased for \$2.50 postpaid, 100 refills in any one of the above colors ... \$1.00 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s, please. NOMMEL NOVELTIES CORNWALL BRIDGE, CONN.





C

DeLuxe Lacquer Finish

DeLuxe Lacquer Plate & Platter Holders 1. Universal Plate 2. Universal Plate 3. Small Plate 5. Large Plate 5. 4. Medium Plate 4. Average Plate size 6. Large Plate size 6. Large Plate size 6. Large Tray and Bowls 20. Average Plate size 7. Regular size 8. Deni-tasse size 8. Miniature size 9. Miniature size 9. Miniature size 9. Del size-very small

9. Antinaute –very small D9. Doll size –very small X7-X8-X9 Heavy Base 17-18-19 Beaded Edges Picture Easel Stands

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

56 57

9 PINE ANTIQUE

REPRO-DUCTIONS

55



BRIDGE TABLE—It's all aluminum, light weight and so strong. Designed like fine furniture, but executed in wonderful alu-minum that wears for ages. Table is 30" x 30". It has steel reinforced legs that lock with pressure of release button and stay locked whether open or closed. COLORS: Silver-gray, Brown, Red, or Green.

\$17.50 Express Collect

No C.O.D.'s please

TERRACE NOVELTIES, Dept. 610 211 East 58th St. New York 22, N.Y.



GOLD IS SO GLAMOROUS Perfume "purse-onal," one and one-quarter in high, 14K gold, For purse or vanity, with applicator, 100.00

Prices include tax Mail and phone orders



GADGET ENSEMBLE for LIVING ROOM or DEN

The perfect gift for your favorite host or for use in your bar or living room. Match-ing ensemble for all beverages which must be iced, stirred, opened, or strained. Han-dies in triple sliver plate with space for monogram. Each item individually boxed. BOTTLE OPENER, MIXING SPOON, \$2.50 \$2.50

ICE TONGS, \$2.50 CORK SCREW, \$2.95 STRAINER, \$2.95 Plus 20% Federal Tax Immediate Delivery Pestage Prepaid

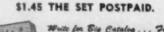
bes davis

32 East 57 St. New York 22, N. Y. Brochure On Request____



PERSONALIZED PLAYING CARDS

Two matched decks of deluxe playing cards -each card personalized to your order, not merely printed, but die-stamped in gleaming gold with your initials, surname, estate or boat name-or with her first name on one deck, his on the other. Box with one red, one blue deck, or one green, one brown.



Miles Kimball 100 BOND ST., OSHKOSH, WIS.



W.51 ST.

Fifth Avenue, New COlumbus 5-6924

INDIA SWEETMEAT BELL

A fascinating story lies behind these brass bells. They hang from ropes in India's sweetmeat shops and the vendor, surrounded by his wares, uses the rope to steady himself as he reaches for a distant delleacy. When the shops are busy the whole bazaar resounds with melodious ringing. Their lovely tone intrigued us and we bring them to you for dinner bells and as delightful conversation pieces. A tag on each tells its fascinating story.

		DSTPA		
No.	20/12-21/4"	high.		. \$1.25
No.	20/5-234"	high		2.00
No.	20/3-314"	high		3.00
No.	20/1-41/2"	high		8.00
F	OREIGN	APT	NOVELT	Pal
	UNLIUN	AUL	MOTELI	ILJ
319 Fift	h Ave. at 32	nd St.	New York	16. N.



ALL 6 1-LB. JARS - 4.25 DELIVERED (40c ADDITIONAL OVER 300 MILES) CHECK OR MONEY ORDERS - NO C.O.D'L.





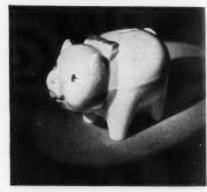
Little dairy maids, grownup bar maids or Alices who sit by the fire will be charmed with this three-legged stool. Made of wood, it comes in turquoise, yellow, black, blue, red or dark wood stain, hand decorated with a whimsical cow in natural color (or purple if desired). 13" high, \$8.75 ppd. Harel House, Hopedale, Mass.

Squealie is a piggy bank with sound! Each time a coin is deposited, he will squeal with delight and sound so appreciative, youngsters would rather keep him happy than shoot the nickel for an ice cream cone. Made of plastic, it can be opened without breaking lock. \$1.75 ppd. Kenard Gifts, Hotel Commodore, 42nd St., N.Y.C. 17.

Party platter. A handsome tray divided into three sections separates various hors d'œuvres or meat and vegetables. Heavily silver plated on copper, it has wooden handles and measures 20" x 151/2". An attractive and useful wedding present for \$14 plus 20% tax, exp. col. from Alice Marks, 9 West 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

SHOPPING AR









HOUSE & GARDEN OCTOBE

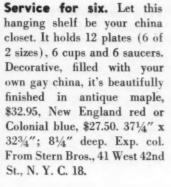
Q.

TI

AROUND







Monogramed glass makes a smart dish for mayonnaise, hard sauce, relish, mints, nuts or any other savory morsel to make your dinner or luncheon table more interesting. The dish is $4\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter and comes with a small glass spoon

and plate. It's \$4.50 ppd.

Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison

Ave., N. Y. C. 22.



Brampton jugs by Wedgwood, just arrived from England, available in three sizes, are decorative and useful accessories. The vine design is purple lustre on white ground. The prices are \$3.75, \$4.75 and \$5.75 for small, medium and large, respectively. Large one is $5\frac{1}{2}$ " tall. Add 25c postage. Rich's, Inc., Atlanta 2, Ga.





HOUSE & GARDEN

OCT



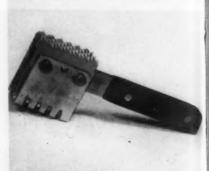
LExington 2-3926





SHOPPING



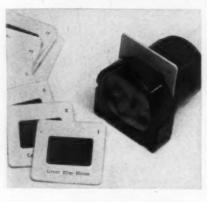




1

AROUND







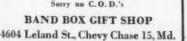


The buffeteer. For gourmet dishes on maidless evenings, you'll want this 4-in-1 combination chafing dish, crêpes Suzette set, 21/2 quart hot food server and utility heater. They all fit on one copper and brass alcohol burner. The set, \$39.95 exp. col. No c.o.d.'s. Bazar Français, 666 Avenue of Americas, N. Y. C. 10.

Audubon slides for thrilling color and natural history in a beautiful form. Entertain your friends with these slides, taken from the famous original collection. They can be used in any standard 2 x 2 projector. If you don't have one, get this viewer with magnifying lens for \$3 ppd. 20 slides, \$4.95. Camera House, 728 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Musical gems. Every woman can use a jewel case and here is one pleasing to the ear as well as the eye. It has a Swiss music box concealed under the velvet lining, and the cover of fine gold-tooled leather comes in midnight blue, wine or brown. Give second color choice. 7" long, it's \$18 postpaid. Susan Jay Novelty Co., 635 Banner Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.





FOR GIVING AND FOR KEEPING This proud pair of lifelike pouter pigeons has versatile charms and uses. Perfect as bookends, doorstops, paper weights, for flower arrangements. En-chanting reflected in a mirror, on the mantel, or in the nursery. For men in chromium or bronze. Your acclaim bid the artist give you the choice of all these colors—Pea-cock blue, turquoise, coral, lemon yel-low, pale pink, white, tan, gray, antique ivory, chromium or bronze.

Price \$10.50 prepaid Sorry no C.O.D.'s ARTS & DECORATION COURSE IN DECORATION 200 EAST 37TH ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG IN NATURAL COLOR BLUE GOOSE ORCHARDS 361 Fir St., Medford, Oregon



G

!

ree

Juc

at

ust

18.

re

.

16

ARK

your closet door provides a convenient and safe place for men's hats. Any closet door can be equipped with several CHAPEAU-RACKS. Each holds two hats. Made of durable, flexible plastic. EASILY INSTALLED BY ANYONE

SIX FOR SIX FOR \$100 FIVE DOLLARS

Simply send check or money order with your name and address to







66

Present perfect for the person who likes to entertain and enjoys perfect accessories. An over-sized Lucite tray, 16" x 20" comes with twelve Swedish glasses and a cocktail shaker. The sparkle of the ensemble is dazzling to behold. All for \$25.50 prepaid from Black Starr and Gorham, Fifth Ave. at 48th St., N. Y. C. 19.

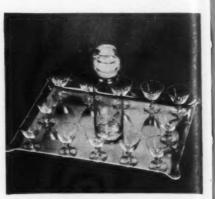
Roses to the rescue. If Madame is in the kitchen these days, give her this pretty ensemble-a pot-holder to avoid burned fingers, an apron to save good clothes and two towels for the cleaning-up stage. White cotton with red or green polka dots, the set, \$2.85. Post. 10c. Carson Pirie Scott, 1 S. State St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Something on your lapel might be a beetle. Definitely an eye-catcher, this fascinating bug will attract attention wherever he appears-on your hat, belt or sleeve. His wingspread is 21/2" and he comes with silver or 10K pink-gold finish. \$1.98 ppd. Add 20% tax. Mastercraft Products, 27 Haymarket Sq., Boston 14, Mass.

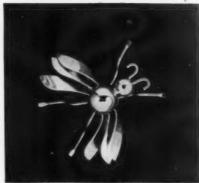
> Make your

own

SHOPPING









\$2.75 UP NOTARY. CORPORATE AND LODGE SEALS, \$4.25 UP One line \$2.75; two lines \$3.15; three lines \$3.75; four lines \$3.90. FREE style sheet shows wide range of lettering, initial and seal designs for hand and desk models. Prompt Delivery.

ROOVERS JOSEPH M. LOTSCH, Pres. 1402-36TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

\$25.00

No COD's Please

CARLETON HOUSE

3312 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13





AROUND









Modes de Paris. French fashion prints are exquisitely hand-colored engravings. Delightfully feminine for a powder room or young girl's bedroom. Hang them grouped, or paper a screen, wastebasket or lampshade. 111/2" x 15" overall size, the set of six is \$6.95 postpaid from Creste-Andover, 205 East 85th St., N. Y. C. 28.

It's fun to hang up an overcoat on an elephant's trunk. An inspired idea for teaching children orderliness, this set also comes in the shape of a duck. It can be hung at a height they can reach and comes personalized with first name. With two hangers, the set is \$3.25 ppd. from Evelyn Reed, 538 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Duplex dispenser. Present salt and pepper smartly in one block of polished Lucite. Very neat and modern looking, it's easy to keep sparkling. The holes for pepper are on one side, the holes for salt on the other. 3" tall, each is \$2.25; a pair, \$4 postpaid from Debi-Kaye, 345 Monroe St., Passaic, New Jersey.



GINNA BALDWIN Quincy, Mass. **Box 28**



SOLID WALNUT

HAND CARVED CIGARETTE BOX Created with respect for fine craftsmanship. Adds distinctive charm to any set-

Richly carved-Polished brass lining-Satin lustre finish—Hinged lid—felt seal— Accommodates regular and king size-5" x 4" x 21/2"-In attractive gift box. Postpaid \$15.

K. EDSON CO. 300 N. LINCOLN NEOSHO, MO.

Personalized Baby Book



BABY RECORD AND SNAPSHOT ALBUM COMBINED A cherished little book in which to keep all the facts about Boby, month by month. Also pages for snapshots, \$4.95 nily tree, etc. Washable leather-9.95 ette covers in pink or blue. $4^34^{\prime\prime}$ x 6^34 13.95 With Baby's name stamped 8173







68

A shower present in the literal sense, these giant cakes of soap hang around your neck, so they can't possibly escape. Each weighs 834 ounces. The white cake has jasmin scent; beige, carnation. Personalized with monogram, \$2.50; Dutch initial, \$1.75. Add 25c postage. Katherine Gray, 3 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.

bowl, \$9. This beautiful piece

of hand work, from Biggs An-

tique Co., Richmond 19, Va.

Slice cheese in thin, even slices for sandwiches, or serve whole for guests to help themselves with this slicer-server. By not cutting until you need it, cheese stays fresh and presentable longer. A fine present, it's silver plated and only \$2.50 postpaid. Add 20% tax. Bes Davis, 32 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.











24" high; plate glass top 16" diameter, won't stain or burn. Finished in antique black, white skirt, turquoise turban, gold anklets and belt. Order for your home; for the gift that's different.

\$15.95 Express Collect. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for free catalogue of gifts. AFCO PRODUCTS CO., LEXINGTON 73, MASS.

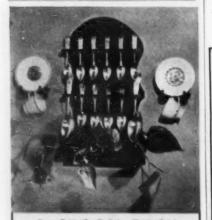


The Finest in Handierafts Hand woven luncheon sets - pastel colors - napkins to match or solid pascolors tels \$2.00 place setting, ppd. Handpainted Cruet \$2.50. Snack jar

\$4.00, ppd.

Ceramic salt and pepper-Red Strawberries on green leaves-\$3.50 pr., ppd. Exquisite pottery dinner ware. Hand-painted with overglaze 10" plate \$1.50. Prices of complete service on request-Pottery shipped Express Collect.

Log Cabin Gift Shop Louise Hall Hollis CLAYTON, GEORGIA



A SPOON RACK or show off your forks and serving pieces in this hand rubbed reproduction 101/2: 19-with metal liner for plants - Maple or Mahogany 800 Cup and saucer hangers 150 each Express Collect Muriel Reynolds General, Delivery Leguna Beach, Calife





Transparent plastic pockets show off prints, behind which negatives may be filed. Visible index identifies the date and place where each picture was taken. Genuine leather— top grain cowhide. 23 karet gold tooling. Colors: blue, maroon, china red, black, brown.

Me a second
SEVEN DIFFERENT SIZES
21/4"x21/4", 120-12 Exposures \$ 7.50
21/2"x31/2", 620 or 120
23/4"x41/2", 616 or 116
31/2"x4" 35 mm. Enlargements
31/4"x51/2", 120-Postcard
4"x6", 4"x6" Enlargements
5"x7", 5"x7" Enlargements
Prices include postage. Add 25c extra west of Miss. No C.O.D.'s, please.
THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N.Y.



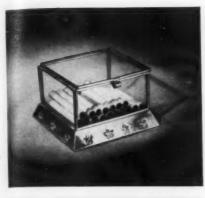
HOUSE & GARDEN



OCTO



AROUND







5.00

5

15

69

Mexicana. For cigarettes, a glass box with hand-hammered tin borders and hinged cover is nice to have or to give as a present. Clear glass reminds you to keep it filled and eliminates futile opening of box, only to find that it is empty. \$2.10 postpaid from Fred Leighton's Mexican Imports, 15 E. 8th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Named and nyion toothbrushes for dormitory dwellers, or your own household. In standard styles, oval, tufted, regular or professional, with finest bristles, are marked with first names or "morning, noon and night." Set of 3, same name, \$1.50; different names, \$1.75 ppd. Wil-Nor Products, 3003 No. 5th St., Phila., Pa.

The correct temperature is visible at a glance at this Easy-To-See thermometer. Made of plastic with red, amber or smoky clear base, trim is red, gold or silver aluminum to match. It has a $3\frac{1}{2}$ " glass covered dial and stands 4" high. Priced at \$3.50 postpaid from Brad Lee Gifts, Bedford St., Waltham 54, Mass.





HOUSE & GARDEN



Real Treats for Food Lovers

OLD ENGLISH BRANDIED FRUIT CAKE. The finest ingredients aged in OLD ENGLISH BRANDIED FRUIT CAKE. The finest ingredients aged in brandy. 2 lbs., \$2.80 eacb; 3 for \$8.35. LOUISIANA STRAWBERRY PRE-SERVE. Whole fruit with pure sugar. 1 lb. jar, 3 for \$2.65; \$10.50 per doz. CREPE SUZETTES. Soaked in rum. 16 oz., \$2. eacb; 3 for \$5.85. SARDINES FROM PORTUGAL. 3/2 oz. tim, 3 for \$1.45; \$5.75 ber doz.

SARDINES FROM PORTUGAL. 3/2 oz. iin, 3 for \$1.45; \$5.75 per doz. PATE OF SMOKED RAINBOW TROUT. A superb cocktail spread. 3/4 oz. iin, 3 for \$3.; \$11.75 per doz. CHOCOLATE THINS. Two chocolate covered wafers filled with chocolate. 5 oz. iin, 3 for \$3.; \$11.80 per doz. PHEASANT GIBLET PATE. For deli-

cious canapes. 31/2 oz., \$1.50 each; 3 for \$4.40.

OLIVES STUFFED WITH ANCHO-VIES, From Spain. 4 oz. tin, 3 for \$2.25; \$8.80 per doz.

BABA-AU-RUM. Delicious cakes soaked in rum sauce. 14 oz. tin, \$1.09 each; 3 for \$3.25.

RATTLESNAKE MEAT in supreme sauce. Sweet delicate meat. 5 oz., \$1.55 each; 3 for \$4.50.

each; 3 for \$4.50. MAPLE CREAM BUTTER. Pure maple sugar whipped into a creamy spread. 10 oz., 3 for \$4.85; \$19. per doz. MAPLE SUGAR BRICKS. Pure Ver-mont sugar. 1 lb. brick, 3 for \$3.60; \$14.25 per doz.

101.10

Stumpp & Walter G EPICURE'S FOOD MART 132-138 Church St., Dept. H, New York 8, N. Y.





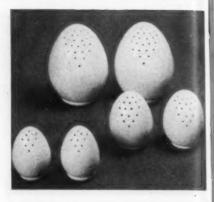
Shake 'em up! Like jive to a jitterbug, the sound of ice in a metal shaker is music to thirsty ears. This smart, streamlined stainless steel shaker contains a convenient built-in strainer and holds 60 ounces. Only \$6.75 postpaid from Bertram Shrier, Ltd:, 1149 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Many happy returns are coming from Europe these days. Among them are these Limoges salts and peppers from France. All white of exquisite texture, they're lovely with colored linen. Small ones, \$3 a pair; medium, \$4.50; large, \$9.50 exp. col. from the Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Casserole cooking, which became so popular during the war, due to rationing and lack of help, is here to stay. For simple entertaining, present your creations proudly in "Everlast" handwrought aluminum casserole, which needs no polishing and comes with a 11/2 quart Pyrex glass liner. \$5.50. Jordan Marsh, Boston, Mass.

SHOPPING A











ash tray will delight a hostess or bride. Combinations of chartreuse and moss green, dusty pink and mauve, \$650 gray and black. \$650 Messa Gaulois 662 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.

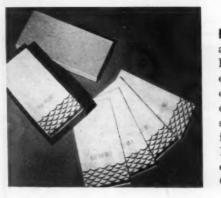
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

OCTO

AROUND







The pride of the household is you know who. And for that prize shot, here's a fitting frame. Made of glass with a ceramic lamb cavorting in painted greenery, it holds a 5" x 7" picture. With child's first name, \$5.75 postpaid. Allow 10 days delivery. Barry David Gifts, P. O. Box 7604, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Sentimental souvenir of baby's first steps. Have his shoes permanently preserved in composition bookends-every detail intact. They can be had in either antiqued ivory or green gold. Allow three to six weeks for delivery. \$4.95 postpaid. No c.o.d.'s. From Upham Novelty Company, 42 West 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Happy the hostess who has a good supply of these goodlooking crepe paper guest towels to save her precious linen ones. Guests, conscious of laundry difficulties, will be glad to see them too. Personalized with full name, a box of 50 is \$1.35; 100, \$2.50 postpaid from Giftcraft, 1234 East 47th Street, Chicago 15, Illinois.



BAR MART Presents Accessories of Distinction ilver Plated Bar automatically releases liquid. Measures 16, 1, 116, and 2 ons. \$4.00 each. 1 and 116 cas. \$3.00 each. with measuring capacity for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 cas. \$4.00 each. 2 ozs. \$3.00 ses liquid as a. \$1.00 asch. guid a you pour. Measures 14, 1, 145 and 2 asa, \$4.50 each. It de opener, mixing spoon and jager measure for 14, 1, 15 asa, \$3.00 each. I release. Measures 54, 1, 15 and 2 asa, \$3.50 each. plated and sturdily constructed. Prices include Federal Tax. bobbie ganger in U. S. Send for our illustrated catalog HG-10 BAR MART The Only Store of its Rind Everything for your entertainment needs HOME BARS + GELLERETTES + GADGETS + GLASSWARE 62 WEST 45TH ST., N.Y.C. 19, N.Y. HAVE YOU A BABY **IN YOUR HOME? PIN-UP PLATES** Imagine her in this precious little These milk-glass plates, hand-painted with dress—oh my! Gala candy stripes to sweeten the hand-woven Guatemalan cotton. Sash in back. And it washes fresh fruits, are pretty as a picture-and that's what they've become! Run ribbon through the border and hang them up, or use them for a party. 7" diam. 4 for like a dream! Sizes from 2 to 6. \$10.95 \$11.50, each \$2.95. Express collect. Write for Christmas booklet. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s. RENEE FIELD dorothy lerner Dept. GO, 46 W. 57 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y. 106 South 13 St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. **Fine leather** JEWEL CASE Maple Sugar Dainties Pure Vt. maple sugar fresh from Green Mt. "sugar bushes" to delight your taste, vary your menu, extend your sugar ration. Delicious in so many ways. So hard to get. Here is the gem of jewel boxes . . . enhanced with 24 carat gold tooling and its own lock and key . . . deep and spacious 3 lbs. Maple Butter \$4.45 enough for your costume jewelry (10 x 7 3 lbs. Soft Maple Sugar \$4.45 x 31/2) ... removable tray with ring groove. 5 lbs. Soft Maple Sugar (not shown)\$7.35 ... You may choose blue, red, aqua, rose 2 lbs. Hard Maple Sugar (net shown)\$3.35 or wine but please state your second choice. All can be melted into pure Maple Syrup by heating in double boiler with water in suit. INITIALED IN GOLD AT NO EXTRA COST Postpaid in 48 states on receipt check or money order. No COD's 95 postpaid (sorry no C.O.D.'s)

LLOYD'S GARRET

Great Neck, N. Y.

Box 322

The Josselyns

Box 147 Dept. 210 Dedham, Mass.

?

er g it d

:y

ng

nd

ess

ar-

sty

0

PAIL

is

VE.

For your informal lunch or brunch, this "Prints Charming" mat and coaster set in a bright floral design. Use them also for the children's party and you'll save yourself the headache of soiled, stained linens. Of staia-re-sistant, water-repellent cork, these mats wipe clean in a second, are ready to go right back on the table. Set of 4 mats and 4 coasters \$1.25. imbels and Smithfield PITTSBURGH



OCT

color to pr

RA 205

FUN

To r SUL "FUI "Afte stopp comp

Mail

SULI

Dr.I

AROUND





Cocktails for two. Stir up a couple of martinis or manhattans in this smart, handy mixer. It pours nicely, has a nontarnish metal spoon and top which prevents ice from tumbling into glasses. A present your hosts will enjoy, it's only \$3.95 postpaid from The Bar Mart, 62 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

This wise bird opens bottles by the beakful. Can be used as a paperweight or bar ornament. It's made of hand-painted castiron and is part of an openhearted family of fishes, ducks, elephants, donkeys and parrots. About 3" tall, each \$1.25; three for \$3.50 postpaid. No c.o.d.'s. Ra-wi, P.O. Box 823, Old Greenwich, Connecticut.



Long a Puzzle to Science IF VOUR dog or cat scratches, it probably has "FUNGITCH"... a fungus infection caused by contact with mouldy grass and weeds. "FUNGITCH" starts as an itch which is fol-lowed by dandruff-like scales or sores with brownish edges, mouldy odor—or infection in ears, on paws, underbody, tail or eyes. Results, often quite serious, may lead to expensive care or actual loss.

Eliminates Skin Infection

ť.

D

5

s who formal lunch-room. mats, name, boat Red, iriends me for

1.95

HOP

LINOIS

nly) G of

or actual loss. APPLIED EXTERNALLY... ACTS SWIFTLY To relieve your pet of this affliction, apply SULFODENE externally at first sign of "FUNGITCH." Mrs. C. H. Berdel writes, "After the first (Sulfodene) treatment, our dog stopped scratching and four days later, he was completely healed. Prior to that, we had been doctoring him for two weeks with no success." Mail \$1.00 for generous treatment. Money refunded if it fails.

SULFODENE, BOX L-286, BROOKFIELD, ILL. DE.MERRICK'S SULFODENE



GRENADE-LITE, LIMITED Dept. 5, Box 1254, Tacoma, Washington

100





DECORATORS' ITEMS

Table lamp with graceful plume design in bas-relief on composition base, gilt trim on parchment-type shade. Dull gold decoration on dubonnet, green or white. 27" high. \$15.00.

Williamsburg Floral Prints as seen in George Wythe House, deli-cately colored in natural tints, size 19" x 24½", with half-inch gilt frame. Each month different. \$15.00 each. \$15.00 each. No C.O.D.'s please

PICCADILLY CIRCUS GIFT SHOP, Claridge Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.



Sing a song of sixpence ... it's our blackbird Piebird

And you won't need four and twenty. One takes excellent care of your berry pies . . . keeps juice and flavor inside, lets the steam escape through its wide-open beak. Ebony black china, treated to

resist baking heat, colorful yellow beak 1.10 each, postage prepaid





PRECIOUS ORIENTALS ... to decorate your rooms

For richness, color, warmth and character, choose these handsome Oriental rugs. Skillfully woven of finest wools by experienced native workmen in Iran (Persia). Suitable for any decorative sryle, their deep, soft nap and rich, jewel tones will thrill you. Our long-established contacts with leading importers enable us to offer Oriental rugs of unusual merit at reasonable prices. One scatter size group, only \$32.50 each. Others, up to room size, proportionately priced. Descriptive list on request. (All rugs sent on approval.) 2' x 3' (approx.) \$32.50 prepaid

Adams & Swett 100 Kemble St. . Boston 19, Mass.



No worry when Junior spills jam or catsup. PLASTIKLEEN can be cleaned like magic. Strong and non-transparent. PLASTIKLEEN is attractive as ever after wiging with a damp rag. Saves expensive linens. ... Eliminates washing drudgery. PLASTIKLEEN comes with floral decorations on white. Wide, solid color borders in red, green, blue and maize. Cellophane-wrapped. Size 44 x 54 (\$3.39). Size 53 x 53 (\$4.19).

Specify colors with check or m Add ten cents postage, Nq C.O.D. THE WOLK COMPANY Dept. G 230 5th Avenue N. Y. 1, N. Y.



For Milady's Boudoir

A guilted jewel case "by Morrillcraft" approximately 6" in diameter and with three inner pockets and a pin pad. Available in navy, wine, royal, green, yellow, peach, pink, gold and cedar colors. Each case comes boxed as a gift. \$5.50 PREPAID

Alex Anderson & Son 912 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis 2, Minn.



These hard-to-get LOUISIANA PRESERVES are marvelous with crackers and cheese for parties . . . or with hotcakes, waffles or biscuits for meals!

All prices include shipping charges anywhere in the U.S.





as the flowers. This piece \$7.00 postpaid.

me for more, me for less.

CYPRESS KNEES

Nature made the flowers and the Cypress Knee too, Then I made the Cypress Knee into something nice for you. I can't tell you what it's like, for there are no two the same, But a photograph I'll lend you if you kindly send your name. Such exhilarating beauty you never saw before; For in Cypress Knees, what was once, is never any more. So drop me a line today, and I will so endeavor To send you a thing of beauty, that will be a joy forever.

THOMAS GASKINS, JR., PALMDALE, FLORIDA Originator of Cypress Knee Products



Sword your mail with this combination letter opener and paper cutter. Bright and shiny, in the best military tradition, it both serves and ornaments your desk. A replica of a regular Army saber, it measures 10" long and is priced at \$3.25 postpaid from M. C. Flynn, Inc., 43 East 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Ee-ie-ec-ie-o! A moo-moo here, a cluck-cluck there and other barnyard animals here, there and everywhere for little folk to get acquainted with. Made in England of lead, handpainted in natural colors, the set is \$3.50. Cowboys and Indians are also available, set, \$4.25 ppd. Young Books, Inc., 746 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 21.

Put on a show with marionettes that come to life in the hands of a child. "Airplane" control makes it easy to produce realistic movements. A fascinating hobby that satisfies the love of fairy tales and play acting. With script. Cinderella group shown, 12" tall, \$14.75 plus postage. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

SHOPPING A









SANTA CLAUS DOLLS Old Saint Nick himself exquisitely costumed in a red or white satin suit and carrying a sack of gaily wrapped Christmas gifts. Order these hand-made, unbreakable dolls early to assure delivery.

12"	doll	\$14.95
		\$24.95
		\$59.00
Prices Prep	aid in the U.	S.A. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Send fo	Mother Go	e catalog of other
F	STELLE	POWELL
"beste	elle exclu	sive creations"
717 WEST	AVENUE.	AUSTIN 21, TEXAS







HOUSE & GARDEN

OCTO

AROUND





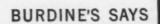




Crib companion. This captivating clown is really a softy who likes nothing better than being cuddled closely by his loving owner. Handmade of cotton, dressed in plaid, he's washable, and if he stood up, would be 151/2" tall. The price is \$3.95 postpaid from Howard Pusch, 15 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Belinda Pink-Ears, that cunning bunny from California, is the heroine of a new "Book of Surprises." Tiny toys are incorporated into many of the illustrations, and on the last page there's a piece of her stationery-an invitation to write a letter she will answer. \$2. Tiny Tot Gifts, 1834 W. 11th Place, Los Angeles 6, Cal.

Air-minded heirs will have a field day conducting their own airport with this realistic paraphernalia. Wooden hangar with bright red trim measures 14" x 8" and comes with five assorted planes about 5" x 5". Complete, the set is \$3.98. Post. 25c. No c.o.d.'s. The Children's Shop, 986 Farmington Ave., West Hartford 7, Conn.



BURDINE'S SAYS send em Florida Sunshine

for Christmas

This package holds a bounty of delectable Florida oranges and grapefruit. Every one is specially selected from groves famous for the fine taste and rich juiciness of their fruit. The packages include three layers of oranges and two layers of grapefruit. Nested between are four jars of assorted "Sunshine Fruits" for extra delight. What gift more welcome to friends, employees, and business contacts than this luscious, sun-ripened fruit? Just mail in your orders for Gift No. 27, and sit back without a gift worry! Our 48 years of experience and reputation for satisfaction assure you that the fruit will be delivered in the pink of condition. Our packing house in Polk County is accessible to thousands of acres of citrus groves and is set up to handle all the details essential to fine customer service. Orders must be received by December 5th for delivery by Christmas. Information regarding other "tested" gifts, with order blanks will be mailed promptly upon request. Gift No. 27, price including prepaid express, 8.95. (Rocky Mountain States and West slightly higher.) Send orders in care of BURDINE'S FRUIT DEPT., Miami 30, Florida

decorative chinese vase lamps An authentic reproduction of an antique Chinese vase converted to a modern electric lamp. The neck, base, washable lacquer shade and the matching etched design on a pottery finish background will be made any color combina-tion you choose. Send your paint or fabric sample for perfect matching. Height: 20" overall. \$25.00 Express Collect (\$47.50 a pair)

Art Objects and Vases Restored or Made into Lamps Call or write for estimates STUDIO de CHINE 43 E. 59th St.

ol.



Odd Plant Holders TO SET OFF YOUR GREENERY

TRAINED SEAL-in sleek, gleaming black or white pottery. He sturdily balances the bowl for your ivy, philodendron, or other plants. Very dec-orative. About 9" high. Plant not included, post-paid, only

FLYING FISH—A clever decorative trick for your hanging plants. Made of pottery, metal wall bracket. Looks like he's jumping right out of bowl. About 8" high. Plant not included, postpaid, only...\$2.75

Order for yourself and for gifts! THE GUILD STUDIOS

670-A N. RUSH ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.

PERSONAL PUFFS

Here's a splendid gift for "HER" that's truly personal. It's a set of 12 Powder Puffs, made of fluffy baby lambskin; each puff personalized with monogram or FIRST NAME, in gold. Packed in a clear, after use plastic box.

\$3.50 postpaid PENTHOUSE GIFT SHOPDept. G-10 8302 Talbot St., Kew Gardens 15, N.Y.



urdine's

tail tray and set of large matching coasters in your choice of duck, pheasant, quail, or deer motif. Complete cocktail set..... Set of 8 coasters (31/2" square) ... 10.00 bed express collect (No C O.D.'s) Shi

Please				
J. Dept. 104	210 Darb	VPORT Ha	, JR. wertown,	Pa.



76



Wash on Monday, mend on Wednesday. Modeled after the old oaken ones, one bucket contains clothespins, the other, a pin cushion and thread spindles. Both are 71/2" tall with polished wood finishes and iron-bound sturdiness. Practical and abounding in usefulness, each is \$2.50 ppd. Santa Claus Land, Santa Claus, Ind.

Oregon preserves, attractively boxed with spray of pine needles and tiny hemlock cones. Package of six 51/2-ounce jars, one each of Wild Plum, Oregon Wild Blackberry, Oregon Greengage, English Damson, Fresh Prune with Hazelnuts, and English Gooseberry, is \$2.95 ppd. from Jane Amherst, 1103 N. E. 47th Ave., Portland 13, Oregon.

The window garden, scientifically constructed, takes good care of your plants indoors. All aluminum with four 31/2" pots. Watering from top is simple and pan holds water so plants can be left over week-ends without drying out. 25" long, width tapers to 31/2". \$3.50 postpaid. Breck's, 192 Breck Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

GWENDOLYN MALONEY

Antiques and Decorative Accessories 170 E. 51st Street, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

SHOPPING A









Write for Free sample of Personal Photo Christmi Card. Or send 10c with your favorite negative (n print) and we reproduce on an actual card so you c see in advance what your own Personal Photo Chris mas Card looks like. Negative returned unharme Send for sample now.

LA

GIFT

If she give he

or pla

pottery (2) I

Stands

for the

Witho

670-A

0

BOSTONIAN PHOTO LABORATORIES Dept. 104 Boston 25, Mass.

a perfect setting for salad or fruit, crispy green deep leaf shaped bowl and matching plates. imported from portugal. 10.00 salad bowl

salad plates per doz. 25.00 birch servers per pair 1.50 express collect sorry no c. o. d's available now for christmas delivery

lupe carole Madison Ave. New York 1205 Connecticut Ave., Wash. 6, D. C.

You've Never Seen Anything So Appetizing



tains no flour, no shortening, no eggs, no baking powder. Packed in beauti-ful Redwood boxes. Express prepaid anywhere in the United States.

1 lb. SIZE \$1.50 - 21 lb. SIZE \$3.00 FREE CANOGA FARM 17552 VENTURA ROAD, ENCINO, CALIFORNIA



CANDLE TORCHES



Don't be kept in the dark! Keep a few of these Candle Torches around the order a pair for your bedroom! Lovely as well as extremely useful. Flick of the wrist operation.

Long-life batteries and bulb supplied; easily replaced when necessary. Lucite -your choice of red or clear. 6" high. \$2.50 each

Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please.

EDMUND B. HARRIS "Gifts of Character" 366 MADISON AVE., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

SILVER BAR ACCESSORIES

Here at last is a complete bar set to delight the hearts of the gracious host and hostess. Each handsome piece is heavy quadruple plate for lifetime service.

ice tongs, mixer, bottle opener, cork-screw, and strainer, all for \$17.50. Federal tax and postage included.

MAYFAIR, Inc. 4 Central Ave., Albany, New York

HOUSE & GARDEN

OCTO

AROUND





Hot or cold is preserved for hours in this polished aluminum tub. Insulated with spun glass between two aluminum walls, it's fine for buffet suppers as well as on a tray of drinks. A wonderfully useful present for \$12.50, postpaid from Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc., 9th and Olive Sts., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Chalk-A-Book is a book of small blackboards. It has six

pages, each with a different, entertaining and instructive game. Washable pages can be used over and over again. It comes with three pieces of chalk and the promise of many happy hours. \$2 plus 25c postage. From House of Gifts, 112 West 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18.

Unbeatable unbreakables. Keep your favorites forever on

plastic records. Shown is the Memorial edition of Jerome Kern hits. Seven others are Show Boat, Gershwin selections, Porgy and Bess, popular sambas, rhumbas and tangos, Danny O'Neil's Irish songs. \$4.95 each ppd. Haynes-Griffin, 391 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 17.



est

es

raphi

deckl print

Chr

IES

Mass

GIFT FOR A PLANT LOVER

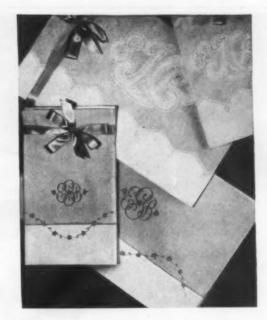
If she loves plants in big, unusual pots. give her this Lazy Donkey vase for her ivy or plant arrangements. Made of genuine pottery, choice of colors: (1) All White or (2) Browntone Blend. Heavily glazed. Stands about 8" high by 10" long. A gift for the home. Please state color. Without plants, postpaid, only......

Order for yourself and for gifts

THE GUILD STUDIOS 670-A N. RUSH ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.



"CAROUSEL" Merry Music-Box for lucky youngsters. 'Round it goes with gay music, flashing colors. Beautifully, sturdily made with steel base, brass décor, mirrored flexiglass center rol. 13" high. In sparkling blue or pink. A gift for Oh's and Ah's! No C.O.D.'s please Mail Orders Promptly Shipped



Monogrammed Bed Sels

745 FIFTH

"Moderne" [ERH]-Striking scroll monogram and impressive border ... smartly appliqued on fine, white "Norcliff" percole,

Single bed sheet
Double bed sheet
Matching American pillow case
"Petites Fleurs" (EBG)-Monogram delicately embroidered in pink
and blue or yellow and gray, interspersed with dainty florets
The on fine, white "Norcliff" percale. The generous border
gracefully festooned with a slender floral chain.
Single bed sheet \$21.50

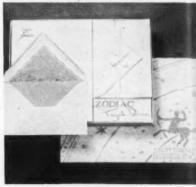
1 24	Single bed sheet \$21.50
l'éron	Double bed sheet 24.50
	Matching American pillow cose . 11.25
AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.	Y. All prices include monogramming
CHICAGO . PALM BEAG	СН



HOUSE & GARDEN











the smartest table imblet Sparkling contrast of rich ~ Chinese red, chartreuse, dubonnet, maize, or zinnia rose against chinchilla grey. Top quality cotton poplin. . . Including handsome monograms: size 70 x 90", 8 napkins, \$56.50

~ 70x108", 12 napkins, \$72.50 - 45x45" (bridge size), 4 napkins, \$25.75.... A Mosse Exclusive.

Write for Christmas Booklet

DSSE ~ LINEN, 659 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. Agent in San Francisco, Miss Aurelie Patterson, 173 Maiden Lane

SLEEPY BABY BOOTSY A HOLLYWOOD FLOPDOLLY (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) He's so-O-O-O drowsy. No matter how you hold him, he'll nod that sleepy head and cuddle close against you. A REALLY LIFELIKE BABY. Dress and hood are of palest pink, soft and downy as a bunny's tail. Hand made. Sturdy.

LIFE SIZE. Express prepaid.\$6.95 Sorry, no C.O.D.'s HOLLYWOOD FLOPDOLLY 14941 Oxnard Street, Van Nuys, Calif.





680 FIFTH AVE., AT 53rd ST., NEW YORK 19



LAZY SUSAN

is looking for an easy job on your dining table. Load her up with what you will, give her a twirl, and everyone can reach what he wants. You'll save running back and forth to the kitchen, too.

Handsome mahogany, ball bearing base. 18" size \$13.00 20" size \$16.00 16" " 11.50 22" " 19.50 Express extra (collect). No 'C.O.D.'s

DANIEL'S DEN Dept. G10 A Shop of Choice Things 141 Newbury St. Boston 16, Mass.

weight. A handsome, lifetime gift, these bookends, weighing 51/2 pounds each, are solid brass with 3 initials cast in French sand. Copper content produces not dull, not-too-bright coppery-bronze finish. The pair, \$37.50 ppd. Allow 6 weeks delivery. Wit's End, 221 Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

78

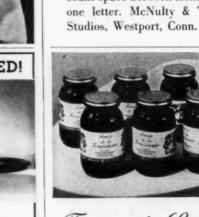
MOSSE Modern

It's written in the stars,

It takes weight to support

they say, so what could be more fitting than to write on "Out of this world" stationery bearing your Zodiac sign. The 54 rag paper sheets, 61/4" x 83/4", and 36 envelopes come in a beautiful star-studded blue and gold box for \$1.50 plus 10c postage. Mermod-Jaccard-King, 9th and Locust Sts., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Your name in lights. Millions of tiny glass beads on this cast aluminum sign reflect light, announcing your residence to approaching visitors. Sign, plain or with dog or bird design, \$5. Letters, 2" high 30c ea. Maximum number is 16; count space between initials as one letter. McNulty & Thew



Fraise de la Louisiane STRAWBERRY PRESERVES The delicious natural flavor of the freshly picked Louisiana strawberry captured and retained. Carton of 6 One-Pound Jars Case of 12 One-Pound Jars

*Express Charges Prepaid Serry Ne C.O.D.'s Creole Delicacies, Inc. 632 Saint Peter Street

New Orleans 16, Louisiana







In

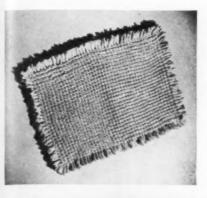
In

In

In

OCTO

AROUND







79

Marvelous mat. Luxuriously deep and soft to step on when you get out of the tub or shower, this tufted mat is made by the blind in the Dallas Lighthouse. Washable, it comes in Yale blue, yellow, white, copper-brown or leaf green. \$9.85 plus 50c shipping charges. From America House, 485 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Hearts and history decorate a set of eight documentary ashtray-coasters in pressed glass. Designs include: Daisy and button, George Washington and Courtship and marriage. A sentimental and practical present, the set is \$2.65 postpaid from Carl Forslund, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

"Pheasants" point the direction of the wind on a handsome, handwrought weather vane of black weather-proof iron. Mount it high on the roof of your house, barn or garage for a beautiful silhouette against the sky. It measures 28" wide, 32" high, and the price is \$18.50 f.o.b. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, Wheeling, Ill.



ornament this useful, smart NEST OF TABLES

Well-constructed from selected hardwoods by Grand Rapids artisans, this nest of tables is finished in black lacquer with gold striping. Authentic Chinese designs are hand-painted in oriental colors on all three tops. Top of largest table is 17" x 13" -height 22".

Send Check or Money Order for \$39.75

> IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES FREIGHT PREPAID





TOP VIEW OF TABLE

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN VAN DEN BERG BROS.

WEST MICHIGAN'S LARGEST FURNITURE STORE



SYMPHONY in CERAMIC ... Strikes the right note in any home! Especially a ceramic piece which is as interesting and graceful as this hand-made, cream white Violin adorned with a raised, life-like ceramic flower. Filled with flowers . . . it makes a charming table center-piece . . . or a really unusual looking wall bracket. Has an opening in back for hanging. Indeed, a pair flanking a mirror or picture will add double interest to your room!

9" overall size \$7.00 pr. Write for Free Gift Catalog! **TOWNE PRODUCTS** 8823 Ave. L Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



191 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 16

01





A-New and handsome Ice Bucket, thermally insulated to keep two quarts of ice cubes for a whole evening. Subdued finish terra-cotta or eggshell (state choice) that is color fast. Chrome trimmed. \$11.95 B-Striking, light weight Ice Bucket of Hand Spun Aluminum. Fibre glass lined. Keeps two quarts of ice cubes an entire evening. \$13.95

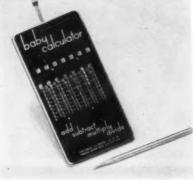
C-Intimate Cocktail Set for Two. Glass-es cut "YOU" and "ME" and chrome topped Shaker cut "OURS." A sophisticated little chrome and glass Tray holds set com-pactly. \$7.00

D—Pair of magnificent Hurricane Lamp attractively low priced. Hand cut base and globes, and prisms are hand cut and pol-ished. Wired for electricity. Height 17% ins.; square base width, 4% ins. Pair \$38.00

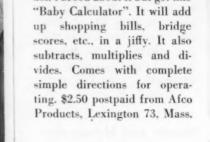
	PLUMMER, Ltd.
Dep† Pleas	G, 734 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y send me free Gift Catalogue.
Name	
Addr	155

HOUSE & GARDEN











80

Old Quimper plates supplied the peasant subjects hand-printed in each of the four corners of these custommade card-table covers. Made of felt, they come with welting which matches printing. In 10 color combinations—red-blue, gray-red, blue-gold, tan-red, etc. \$8.75 ppd. Elizabeth Lacey, Hopedale, Mass.



For a Festive Table . . .

Tray is 15%" in diameter. \$10.00 plus express.

with its own three-compartment crystal bowl.

NEIMAN-MARCUS

Decorative Galleries

Dallas

polished mahogany canape plate,

So Much Beauty Jn One Place A desk set of top grain cowhide with reproductions of Old English harness brasses. In Boot Black, Coach Red, Beagle Brown, Forest Green. The hand blotter, letter opener, and 20" x 32" pad, \$49.50. Correspondence box, \$27.50. Paper weight, \$9.50. Cigarette box, \$23.50. Engagement book, \$15. Magnifying lens, \$14. Picture frame, 8" x 10", \$23.50. Ash tray, \$12.50. Book ends, \$31.50. Jumbo memo pad, \$16.50. Waste basket, \$45.50.

MAIL AND PHONE (EL 5-6630) ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY



OCT

AROUND





Herbs belong in salads if you want to take them out of that dull, "grass" category. If your own herb cupboard is full, this basket of salad seasoning would make a welcome gift. You get one 3-ounce bottle of vinegar, two 1-ounce bottles of seasoned salts, 4 tubes of herbs for \$2.50. Herb Farm Shop. Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 16.

A new leaf, cast of aluminum, designed by Royal Hickman and made by Bruce Fox should be recommendation enough. It measures $12'' \times 9\frac{1}{2}''$ and can be used for fruit, plants, nuts, appetizers, an over-sized ashtray in a modern setting or just for decoration. \$12.50 exp. col. The Show Window, Box 87, Bath Beach Station, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.



Aluminum Silent Butter-a joy to any hostess. Durable hammered aluminum in modern baroque design. Non-tarnishable - soap and water keep it gleaming. Honderful for hot canapes. Bowl 5 1/1 x 11/2". \$5.00 Postage prepaid in U.S.



RICIUS

81

HOMES

Sterling silver goblet . . . from our celebrated collection of fine silver each, \$18 including Federal tax.

RICH'S

HANDMADE COPPER COFFEEPOT

"THE WESTERN RANGE"

A decorator's find from

California . . . reminiscent of outdoor cooking in the chuck wagon days ... 14 inch Western Range coffeepot, handwrought of heavygauge copper, to occupy the center of interest for an unusual setting. At better stores in your city or order direct. \$50.00, Postage Paid.

S. W. HINDS . . . 2213 EAST LEMON AVE., TEMPLE CITY, CALIFORNIA

A SIGNED ORIGINAL BY S.W.HINDS

Kitchen Comforts WITH DINING ROOM MANNERS

"COMPANY" KETTLE

Any hostess will be proud to bring it right into the dining room! Of gleaming spun aluminum, its manners are just naturally "company"-never drips when pouring, and won't let scalding steam escape. Its long center handle of walnut is easy to grip and always blessedly cool. Easy to fill, quick to boil. 11/2 qt. capacity ... \$12.50



"CHAMPION" IRON



STEP-ON "BEAUTYCAN"

Just about the neatest since prewar days! Insert nests so snug and rim-tight in outer container, even a crumb can't squeeze through. Lastingly constructed of aluminized steel -with many times the corrosion resistance of galvanized steel, its enamel finish is permanently baked on-its aluminum cover polished to lasting. mirror-bright finish. 17 qt. capacity, Red or White.\$5.95





"BEST" EGG BEATER

None better behaved! Its stainless steel blades beat one egg or a dozen almost as fast as you can break the shells-an egg beater that is an egg beater! No skidding ... and praise be, no splattering! Precision made throughout, its special die-cast wheel and gears banish jerky stops and starts. A gleaming beauty.....\$3.25 MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Delivery free within 150 miles

HOUSE FAMOUS FOR QUALITY FOR OVER 98 YEARS



82

Made to measure three inches, this tiny lowboy is an asset to any collection of miniatures as well as the well-appointed doll house. Entirely handmade and perfect to the last detail, the finish is natural mahogany and the price \$10 express collect from Cranford Miniatures, Box 12, Pleasantville, New York.

An extra vase is always a welcome present, particularly if it's a little out of the ordinary like these of Portuguese glass. Gaily handpainted with street scenes or all-over flower pat-tern, $8\frac{1}{2}''$ size is \$7.50 or 7" size, \$5.50. Both patterns in either size. Exp. col. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Suite 613, 1457 Broadway, N. Y. C.









Lovely Quaker Cloths combine the charm of famous lace patterns with modern time-saving practicality! Long-wearing-easy to spot-clean or launder. Suitable for any meal, yet they add prestige to special occasions. Made in America by Americans, by the makers of Quaker Net Curtains and Quaker Hosiery.

Pattern No. 1010 U. S. Des. Pat. No. 117083



QUAKER LACE COMPANY Philadelphia 33, Pa.

HOUSE & GARDEN OCT

AROUND





Case for cards, fashioned of leather and Lucite and marked with 3 chromium initials, contains two decks of Congress cards, a pencil and score pad. It comes in red, tan, blue, green or brown-smooth or crush finish. Cover turns back to rest on table. The set is \$6.50 ppd. Lucille Distributing Co., 637 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Plan your dream house. You can have hours of fun with this Home Planning Kit. Practical and fascinating, it includes landscape chart, layout sheet, floor plans, scale furniture cutouts to place on plans and check list to see that all worth-while ideas are incorporated. \$2, Red Lion Press, Village of Golf, Illinois.

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER Urges

KEEP Warm

Enjoy the real comfort of roomwide heat circulated by "Fan-Glo". Or bask directly in the glowing warmth from the bright red element and polished chromium reflector. Streamlined metal case 16" high, finished in blue and white; chromium foot guard. Quiet running induction type fan motor for 50-60 cycle AC, 115 volts. No radio interference. Safe-tested by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. \$18.30

KEEP Well

Casco automatic electric heating pad-with exclusive 30 positive heat control-is designed for application of the deep penetrating wet heat doctors recommend. Laboratory tested, easy to use, safe. Wetting cannot cause short circuits. Permanent Castex pad cover-ing, vulcanized sealed. Soft, sanitary cover, removable and wash-able. Complete with nite-lite for tuning in heat you want in the dark. \$7.85

KEEP *Neat*

Shu-Pak was designed to eliminate closet clutter and keep your shoes dust free. End loops permit hang-ing. Ideal for traveling, too. Compact and sturdily constructed of fabric and transparent plastic, Shu-Pak will accommodate a pair of shoes, any size. Ladies' style (shown) lined in Blue, Red, Tan, or Green; men's style in Black, Tan or Blue. 2 for \$2.70, 4 for \$5.00; children's style in Blue, Red, Tan or Green. 2 for \$2.20, 4 for \$4.25. (Give second color choice.)

KEEP Dry

This Rainy Day Bag is just what the weatherman ordered to keep your wet weather gear readily accessible. Just tack "Rainy-Days-y" up on your closet door. Holds a man's and two woman's umbrellas as well as galoshes, sandals and a man's or woman's rubbers. Plastic fabricstrong, sturdy, washable. 191/2" x 29". Green, Red or Brown (give second color choice)\$3.95















A modern design of imagination and vigor, culled from the skies, combining the traditional with the contemporary Designed for use as a column effect to lend height to a room or to break up monotonous spaces Available in a wide variety of colors. Made in columns. four to a triple roll Write for name of

nearest Artcraft dealer

For better results consult an interior decorator

ARTCRAFT HAND-PRINTED WALLPAPERS 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. Now ready for you! AMERICA'S LARGEST AND FINEST TOY CATALOGUE 7. a.O. Schwarz

AVENUE AT S8th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. BRANCH STORES: BOSTON MASS. . ARDMORE PA



1-G. Soft, cuddley "Teddy-and-Me" cov-ered with white plush. Mother is 12 ins. tall and the cub, 7 ins. Pink ribbon under Pair \$5.50. Next best to coming to F. A. O. SCHWARZ, AMERICA'S BIG-GEST TOY SHOP on Fifth Avenue, New York-or visiting either of our branch shops at Boston or Ardmore, Pa. - is our new 1946 TOY CATALOGUE.

It's just off the press_64 large pages filled with the best of the new toys, books, games and sporting goods. Electric trains, mechanical toys, airplanes, roller skates, velocipedes, dolls_the choice of what's available for children and grown-ups, too.

Your copy is ready for you NOW-it's FREE. The COUPON below brings it promptly.

> cipede, brightly red Heavy disc wheels all bearing and have rubber tires. Adjustable spring seat and handlebars. Ages 2 to 5. \$32.50.

84

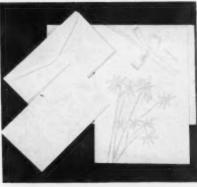
Mark time outdoors with a zodiac-banded sundial of bronze. Numerals and signs are in raised gold relief on light brown antique ground that will weather a lovely verdigris. An attractive ornament for garden or terrace. Globe is 111/2" on 8" base. \$35 express collect from Erkins Studios, Inc., 40 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

A prompt reply will be a pleasure if you have a supply of this charming paper. The bamboo, an ancient Chinese pattern, is printed in pale green on lightweight, antiquefinish, white stock. Sheets are 6" x 9". Box of 50 sheets and matching envelopes, \$2.50; 2 boxes, \$4.50 postpaid. Chinese Treasure Centre, 441 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

SHOPPING AROUND

HOUSE & GARDEN

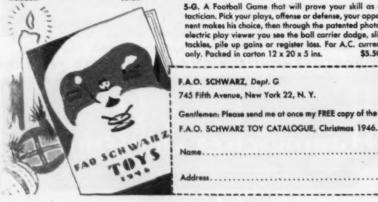




2-0. This is "Huskie" an all wood Rocking Horse, handsome, husky and spirited. White with red base, heavy mane and tail. Leatherette soddle and sure-grip handles. Measures 43 ins. overall a 17 inches above floor. \$10 \$18.75.



4-G. Radaronics-the one who can avera his ship or ships across the cal chart first, wins. The litho raphed radar scope shows how. istruction book with "Story of Radar" included. \$5.00



5-G. A Football Game that will prove your skill as a tactician. Pick your plays, offense or defense, your oppo-nent makes his choice, then through the patented photo-electric play viewer you see the ball carrier dodge, slip tackles, pile up gains or register loss. For A.C. current only. Packed in carton 12 x 20 x 5 ins. \$5.50. F.A.O. SCHWARZ, Dept. G 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. sen: Please send me at once my FREE copy of the Gentle F.A.O. SCHWARZ TOY CATALOGUE, Christmas 1946.

ery Rare CAPO di MONTE A notable discovery by the Linz Collectors. 12 Dinner Plates with different Coats of Arms; 12 Salads with varied florals; and, believe it or not, 12 Cups and

aucers, all gorgeous bas relief and gold bordered, subject to prior sale . . . \$3500.00 Incomparable

OUTH'S MOST IMPORTANT GIFTS FOR 69

LECTI

Dallas

a new slipcover and drapery fabricpresented for the first time

This exciting, rich fabric, composed of a blend of Aralac*, Cotton and Acetate Rayon, possesses unusual softness and liveliness, outstanding strength and exceptional

practicability for slipcover use. Printed in vat colors and typical of Cyrus Clark's high styling. At leading stores.



*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

TI II

ARK'S



for gracious living CREATIVE HOME FURNISHING at Hathaway's

The creation of loveliness is an art no less in the home than in sculptor's marble or on artist's canvas and composer's score. It is a still greater art to create in your own home, a loveliness that is also gracious with inviting charm. Beyond correctness of style, and the uncompromising quality at Hathaway's, there is gifted skill in the art of furnishing homes beautifully. It is more than interior decorating. Creative Home Furnishing blends fine furniture, floor coverings and interior decoration into the loveliness of a *home*, for gracious living.

51 WEST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK 19

In this issue...



William Pahlmann recently flew four roomsful of furniture to Texas in a giant Commando plane. His cargo included a mirrored, lapis lazuli table, an assortment of *trompe l'oeil* pieces and other Pahlmann specialties. Decorator Pahlmann,

who was a Lieutenant Colonel in the Air Force, has decisive and exciting ideas for window treatments, seen on pages 118-119. He studied in Paris with William Odom.



Robert and Pipsan Swanson are a professional (and married) team which designs modern houses and interiors to fit them, page 115. The architectural firm of Saarinen, Swanson and Saarinen has just won first prize for the GM research

building. The partners are Mrs. Swanson, her father, husband and brother, all very talented, all active at Cranbrook Academy, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.



Haanel Cassidy, House & Garden photographer, whose lovely color pictures of William Odom's collection, Wishmaker's House and a glamorous dinner table appear in this issue, sometimes gets hazardous assignments from us. In a dramatic brush with a century plant at the New York Botanical Gardens, he

had to build a scaffold up the side of a greenhouse through which the centenarian had forced its way. Unfortunately, the plant turned out to be very unphotogenic, after all.



Sanford Gerard is a practicing art director with an insatiable curiosity, which prompted a two years' tramp over the United States. He talked himself into the back (or the front) doors of a great many houses, made mental notes of American taste. His observations, plus an

immense amount of research, hatched a book, "How good is your taste?" which inspired the game you can play by turning to page 130; ingenious scoring system on page 184.



Sophie Kerr has written about twenty novels, uncountable short stories, and a play. Into a great many of these, her talent for food has insinuated itself. Miss Kerr's heroines don't just give dinner parties, they give them in detail and the dinners are wonderful. So House

& Garden editors asked her to plan a back-to-town dinner with recipes immune to the unpunctuality of guests and the unpredictability of cooks. It appears on page 122.

House & Garden

Contents for October, 1946

COVER: In a living room where green predominates, Venetian blinds are shocking purple, curtains are green and turquoise Everglaze chintz by Everfast (available November 1st). Sketched in color for House & Garden by Joe Martin, Parsons School graduate.

DECORATING

The influence of William Odom	
Omar Kiam decorates his own house	
Claremont, Mrs. Huttleston Rogers' house	
Wishmaker's House	
A garageful of ideas	
Window treatments by William Pahlmann	118-119

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

Prize-winning. houses	
House and interiors designed for each other	
Prefabricated houses	
Glass for building	132-134

GENERAL

Dinner for eight by Sophie Kerr	
Setting for a formal dinner	
How good is your taste by Sanford Gerard	
Care of the piano	
Turntable	

GARDENING

Rocks alone don't make a rock garden		
Two gardens in Washington		
Growth of shrubs by Mary Deputy Lamson		
The gardener's guide		

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Richardson Wright EDITOR: Albert Kornfeld ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Fay Hines ART DIRECTOR: Alexander Liberman ART EDITOR: Wolfgang Fyler ARCHITECTURE: Arthur McK. Stires Miriam White Katherine Morrow Ford BUILDING: Don Graf DECORATION: Julia Moriarty Cecile Hayward FEATURES: Brooke Marshall HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT: Hildegarde Popper SHOPPING AROUND: Helen Hamilton MERCHANDISING: Helen Kelly Jane Thomson Ruth Kain COPY: Suzanne Gleaves PRODUCTION: Rosalie Smith ADVERTISING MANAGER: Arnold C. Shoop

PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. IVA S. V.-PATCÈVITCH, President F. L. WURZBURG, Vice-President W. E. BECKERLE, Treasurer M. E. CAMPBELL, Secretary F. F. SOULE, Business Manager

COPYRIGHT 1946, THE CONDÉ MAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN-TEXT AND ILLIERTATIONS--ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN THE COUNTRIES BIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN-AMERICAN CONVENTION, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTRERED IN U.S. FATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IN PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE (IN-CORPORATING VANITY FAIR), GLAMOLE, VOGUE PATTERN ROOK, FRENCH VOGUE, RITTRE VOGUE. EXECU-TIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN, EDITORIAL AND ADVENTISM, OFFICES: 426 LEX-INGTON AVENUE, NEW TORK 17. N. T. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR THE UNITED STATES, PORSENSIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE PAN-AMERICAN POSTAL UNION: §4.00 A YEAR, \$6.00 FOR TWO YEARS, IN ADVANCE. FOR CANADA 50 CENTS ADDITIONAL FER YEAR, FOR ALL OTHER COUNTRIES \$1.50 ADDITIONAL FOR POSTAGE. SINCLE COPIES 35C; IN CANADA 40C, FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE BOTH THE NEW AND GLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPEL.

THE INFLUENCE OF WILLIAM ODOM

ON AMERICAN TASTE

here is hardly a decorator practicing today but at some time, directly or indirectly, fell under the spell of William Odom. A thorough-going traditionalist, Odom taught decoration to hundreds of students at the Parsons School of Design in Paris and New York. Many of them graduated to become disciples of his classic taste. His legacy was a discrimination which raised the standard of decoration in our time.

Recently, part of the furnishings of Odom's house in Regent's Park, London, were shown in an exhibition and sale arranged by Mrs. Archibald Brown at McMillen, Inc., in New York. On the next five pages, HOUSE & GARDEN shows you rooms from the Odom house as they were reproduced in New York, with details of some of their superb furnishings. Here you may read the quality of the man. His interiors show him to have been a perfectionist, intolerant of mediocrity. He was sensitive to beauty of color, texture and form. Everything he acquired had distinction, and he preferred leaving a space bare to filling it with second-rate objects. He applied a penetrating knowledge of architecture to what he did, arranging the elements of every interior in relation to each other with an unerring precision. He composed the objects in a room as a painter composes the parts of a canvas, grouping them so that they became parts of a larger and more important whole. But despite his penchant for precise arrangement, he encouraged others to create freely. He liked the richness and detail of Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century French and English furniture, which he set against pale background colors-especially walls of grayed blues and soft grays. For furniture covering, he frequently chose warm reds and mellow greens. His fabrics were usually elaborate. He often grouped a collection of bibelots in niches, arranging them according to color. (Continued on page 91)

THE BEAUTY OF BALANCE was the foundation of William Odom's decorating philosophy. *Opposite*, a pair of Empire ormolu lamps, a pair of antique *cachepots*, a pair of Louis XVI chairs. Pictures carry symmetry up the walls. He made effective use of dark materials on light wood furniture.

AANEL CARSIDY





A REGENCY BOOKCASE, its intricate designs worked in gold on black lacquer, is set off by striped curtains of red, black and gold Eighteenth Century satin. A group of gouaches and watercolors, of the classic subjects William Odom loved, balances the magnificent bookcase, shows how he liked to mass pictures on a wall.



Grouped in a niche, Nineteenth Century perfume bottles, all blue glass except the top one of porcelain, signed by Jacob Petit.

William McDougall Odom was born in 1886 in Columbus, Georgia. His father was a cotton planter of English descent and his mother was an American of Italian extraction. Her influence may account for the fact that his one great book was a *History of Italian Furniture* in two volumes, 1918-1919. Curiously enough, the course of his life was shaped by an early accident. At five he was thrown from a horse, and so badly hurt that he was an invalid for the next five years. When he recovered, he began to study music seriously—he had played the piano from early childhood first with local teachers, then in New York. Leopold Stokowski, organist and choirmaster of St. Bartholomew's Church, taught him music, but felt that Odom's health could not stand the grind of a professional career in this field. Stokowski advised his taking a course in commercial art.

At the school founded by Frank Alvah Parsons, Odom studied interior decoration. He graduated in 1908, returning a year later to teach. In 1920, he opened the Paris branch of Parsons School in the *Place des Vosges*, and later founded the Italian research section. During his years in France and Italy, he took his students into palaces and great houses, which few other Americans visited. His knowledge of the treasures in small provincial French museums was unequalled. He believed that

knowing fine furniture and rooms of the past aided immeasurably in training the eye of the contemporary designer—not to copy, but as a standard. From 1930 until 1939, he lived for the most part in Paris, taking frequent trips to Italy. (Continued on page 93)







An Empire mirror reflects striped curtains. Chaise longue is English Regency in rose velvet. Table base is kneeling blackamoor.

By now his research and study had made him an authority on period furniture, particularly French and Italian, and his collection of books on the arts was growing memorable. In addition to Odom's work at the school, he bought antiques at various times for well-known decorators; among them E'sie de Wolfe, Elsie Cobb Wilson and McMillen, Inc. He also bought art books for Brentano's. Among his own collection of antiques was an especially fine group of seventy-five pieces of opaline glass, which he left to the *Musée des Arts Décoratifs* in Paris. His books on art and travel, consisting of over 2,000 volumes, he willed to Yale University.

In 1930, William Odom was elected president of the Parsons School, a position which he held until his death. By 1939, he was planning to retire, and moved to England. When the blitz hit London, he saved his possessions by moving them to the country. His house in Regent's Park was destroyed soon afterward. He returned to America in 1940 and died on January 29, 1942. (*Turn to page 162*)

THROUGH DAMASK CURTAINS of the Louis XVI bed, opposite, are seen clusters of objets d'art and paintings from William Odom's London house, as shown by McMillen, Inc.



Massive Regency breakfront has ormolu mounts and gold medallions. It is 15 feet wide and $10\frac{1}{2}$ feet high, covers one entire wall.

Fashion is his businesshis house has flair



Omar Kiam decorated his own house with the taste which made him famous as a designer

Designer Omar Kiam at home

Couched in a walled-garden on a steep slope in Bel Air, California, is a gray French Provincial house which serves as a quiet retreat for Omar Kiam, well-known designer of women's clothes and jewels—and less well-known as a Texan from 'way back. This peaceful, mansard-roofed



A setting for al fresco dining

house is furnished with a collection of rare antiques acquired over a period of years and pleasantly combined with tasteful, modern furniture. The house is approached along a circling, shallow drive that dips down to the great front doors. Off the square inner courtyard are the main section of the house and the two wings. Opposite the entrance, tall French doors lead into a dramatic and spacious graywalled foyer, running the width of the house. The foyer floor is striking with black slate squares set in white marble. Against the wall opposite the French doors is a pair of magnificent English console tables flanked by stripped-to-the-wood Regency chairs. On each table stands a pair of Dutch terra cotta urns. These are helmet-shaped. To the left, placed against the wall, is a terra cotta Directoire stove. Louis XV lamps add a note of elegance. Beautiful pale gray raw-silk hangings

can be drawn to close off the foyer from the courtyard. The soft gray of the background is carried into the large, parquet-floored drawing room (see page 96). Walls and curtains are pale gray, (Continued on page 97)



Doors open on to the terrace

The dining room is square and elegant with black and white floor, primitive French paintings and Louis XV sideboard. The huge monkey is porcelain.





OMAR KIAM'S HOUSE continued

and for subtle contrast, brown is introduced in a large Coromandel screen which dominates the left wall. In front of the screen is a low, soft gray-blue modern sofa. A French marble fireplace is set in the wall opposite, and on either side of it are two Regency chairs. On the mantel, between exquisite French brass candelabra of the period, stands a Roland bust. Drawing attention to the wall at the right



Old shield back chairs

of the fireplace is a charming gray-blue, painted French cabinet with brass grilles. On its shelves, Mr. Kiam displays his fine collection of Delft and Chelsea pieces. Small Louis XV and XVI tables and chairs are scattered in intimate and informal conversation groups around a delicately colored Bessarabian rug. The writing table of fine mahogany is a signed period piece. At the desk is a Regency chair with original painted decoration. Above it hangs a Louis XV gilt mirror. This makes a

pleasant grouping. The designer has furnished his classic dining room with more of his lovely antiques. The room is square, has a dramatic (Continued on page 138)



Canopy bed once belonged to Clive of India



97

Foyer with terra cotta urns



Painted French cabinet holds antique china

MAYNARD PARKER

Soft, gray-blue sofa

are a muted gray.

stands in front of a large, brown Coromandel screen in the spacious drawing room. Walls and curtains



Biedermeier furniture in a Virginia plantation house



Beaded cushions on a brown sofa

In her legend-steeped Virginia plantation house on the banks of the James River, Mrs. Huttleston Rogers has assembled the beautiful things she has collected from all over the world. Not even in its historic prime was the three-hundred-year-old house more romantic or more fascinating. The Biedermeier furniture, the wonderful paintings, the gros point rugs, the Bohemian cut-crystal chandeliers enrich its distinguished architecture. Its walls are alive with color, for on them Mrs. Rogers has hung a profusion of paintings and drawings—by Gauguin, Monet, Manet, Tchelitchew, Augustus John and many others. Over the mantel of the sitting room, *above*,



In the hall, Watteaus. Bouchers



The hall at Claremont, Mrs. Huttleston Rogers' house

a William Harnett still-life hangs against felted brown-and-white striped wallpaper; elsewhere, there is a Rembrandt Peale, a Degas, a Mary Cassatt. In one corner of the sitting room, opposite left, you see white ninon curtains, charmingly hung from rods with gilt acorn finials, arranged at two levels. The little sofa is covered with brown Pullman velvet. The rug is gros point in red, blue, cream and black. A corner of the great hall, lower right, opposite, is a mosaic of Watteau and Boucher drawings. Below them, a clock by Robert Houdin stands on a mahogany console between tripods for potpourri. On the English Regency secretary are Russian opaline urns. Classic bas-reliefs of Leda and Menelaus over the (Continued on page 164)



The dining room: French wallpaper panels

Put your own personal taste to work

Wishmaker's House makes it easy to decorate your own rooms

In 1938 HOUSE & GARDEN published the first of a series of Wishmaker schemes and ensembles. Wishmaker's House consists of groups of furnishings, from floor coverings to wallpapers, planned to be used together. Far from dogmatically forcing fixed room schemes on the woman who buys Wishmaker merchandise, the groupings give her the widest latitude to express her own personality. How and where she uses each ingredient determines the end product—her own room.

Taste in our times has reached a high level. American women demand that their houses reflect their own taste and way of living. They want decoration which is wellinformed, graceful and becoming. Ten years ago this would have required an expert decorator. Today, it can be managed by any woman of discrimination. No longer need you select a material in one store, then plod wearily from shop to shop, sample in hand, trying to match it with wallpaper and carpet. No longer must you abandon a flowered chintz because you can find no upholstery material which harmonizes well with it in color, in texture and in design.

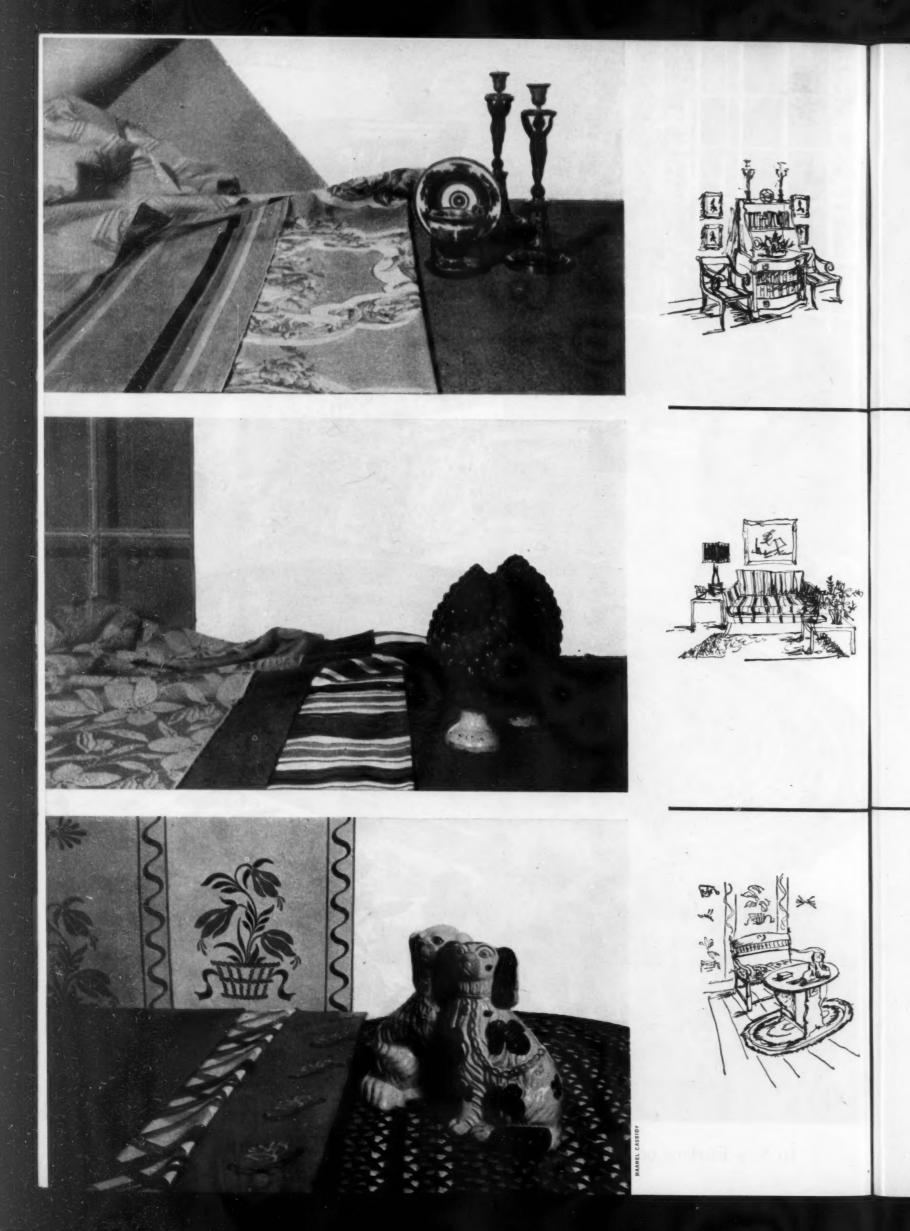
This year, Wishmaker's House presents three ensembles, mirroring three American styles which are in great demand: Provincial, Nineteenth Century Traditional and Contemporary. The Wishmaker furniture of the first two styles has been adapted from historic originals, many of them in museums. Seventy-one stores in the United States and Canada will have these Wishmaker's House ensembles in the near future. A complete list of stores appears on page 172. A list of companies manufacturing the merchandise shown in Wishmaker's House appears on page 178. (The Provincial group will be ready early next year.)

In order to help you visualize the rooms which can be made from Wishmaker materials, we show an Early American living room, *opposite*; sketches of small groupings on the two following pages, and drawings of four rooms on pages 104 and 105. These are only suggestions; the beauty of *wishmaking* is that it is a point of departure from which you can put your own personal taste to work.

OPPOSITE PAGE: If you like the look of country informality, you can have it by using bold colors as a foil for these Wishmaker's House reproductions of Early American pieces. V-jointed board walls in this contemporary Provincial room are painted a shiny porcelain white, the ceiling is flat white, and the old-fashioned confetti splatterdash floor has a white base. Coral-reds, greens, chartreuses and blues form the pattern of the white cretonne used for the sofa, armchair and Dutch curtains. Green predominates in the multi-colored oval rug, and again in the textured fabric covering the wing chair. The Provincial furniture, accurate reproductions of Early American pieces, has a honey-colored patina that belies its newness. The Welsh dresser is adapted from an antique in the Metropolitan Museum. At the window is a reproduction of a fine old Pennsylvania dough box now used as a table. Above the fireplace hangs a contemporary American primitive, "Winter Scene," by Anna Mary Robertson Moses, known as "Grandma Moses."



In New England or New Mexico, this Wishmaker room is an invitation to relax



If your taste is formal . . .

IN ix these ingredients for a traditional room. Far left: monochrome wallpaper, wool broadloom carpet, matelassé, rayon satin stripe and printed cretonne materials. The formality and dignity of balanced arrangements are satisfying in traditional rooms (see sketch). Right: mahogany furniture is based on originals made in early nineteenth century America, when cabinet makers in both England and France set the styles. The bookcase, lamp table with two drawers and kneehole desk are distinguished for their grace, the warm finish of their wood.

If your taste is modern . . .

Here is the groundwork for your modern scheme. Far left: bamboo wallpaper in contemporary colors, thick pile wool broadloom floor covering, a flowered fabric, textured material and horizontally striped cotton. You can arrange a modern room any way you please. *Right*: limed oak furniture is sleek, low (the dresser is 30" high), and planned for efficiency. Hardware is of brushed brass, fair and sleek like the wood. The nest of low tables is handy and compact for cocktail parties, buffets, tea. Upholstery on the loveseat is floral, tropical, all green.

If your taste is informal . . .

Here are elements for a light-hearted American Provincial room. Far left: a crisp country wallpaper, an oval, braided rug, two textured materials and a lively plaid cretonne. The sketch suggests a trim, balanced arrangement. Maple furniture, right: reproduces Early American pieces and their mellow finish. The drop-leaf table with butterfly wings is patterned on one found in Virginia. A Bucks County wagon seat of about 1780, in the Metropolitan Museum, inspired the bench. Shelves were copied from an original in "The Furniture Treasury."



Four Wishmaker rooms that you can make your own

From Wishmaker's House ensembles (pages 100 to 105), an infinite number of rooms can be created. Planned by HOUSE & GARDEN and drawn by the artist David Payne (who painted William Odom's bedroom shown on page 92), the rooms on these pages are good examples of how to use Wishmaker ingredients. You will find that the traditional grouping with its mahogany pieces lends itself to graceful formality, shown at *right*; that the Provincial has a fresh, young and country air, shown *opposite*, *top*; that the modern is free, varied and immensely livable (see two *lower* sketches). These rooms are hospitable and distinguished. Your variations on them can ring infinite changes and express your own ideas of how to decorate.



EMERALD GREEN CARPET sets off the rich tones of mahogany in this traditional living-dining room. Walls in resplendent gun-metal-and-gray stripes. The sideboard is English Regency.



A CAINST STRAW-COLORED WALLS in a modern dining room, tall hurricane lamps on brass bases flank a copy of Gauguin's painting, "Ta Matete." Dark blue-green linoleum on the floor extends to bay window, an ideal place for plants. Blue, gray and lacquer red accent the color scheme.



A PROVINCIAL BEDROOM, for a young girl, with blue-gray walls and paneling. Reproductions of early American maple pieces include a copy of an old Cape Cod rocker. The blue braided rug has confetti bands in red, green and black.

GOOL BLUE-GREEN WALLS give this well-lighted modern study an air of tranquillity. The carpet and the textured upholstery on the sofa are chartreuse. The leather tops of the limed, oak end tables are tooled in gold. Slender lamps have white drum shades.



A garageful of ideas

rom her office at Vogue where she is the fashion editor, Bettina Wilson goes home to the top floor of an old private garage which she has decorated with gaiety and imagination. Her living room was once the laundry, her dining room is an alcove-end of the same room, her large bedroom used to be two small garage bedrooms (see plan, opposite). She has made capital out of what looked, at first sight, like disadvantages-she has left the fireproof cement walls of the hall and the brick walls of the living room bare, painting them a cool gray, so pale as to be almost white. In her foyer she has hung circus lithographs by Toulouse-Lautrec over a gilt, Louis XVI console and installed French bronze candelabra. In one corner of the living room stands a Franklin stove, black as coal, on the brilliant, black-painted floor. For color, she has added yellow curtains with a yellow-and-white striped swag. Fitted comfortably into the alcove is a miniature French dining table and four English chairs, inlaid with bronze. The dumbwaiter, used in the old days to bring laundry up and downstairs, is now a bar with a picture hanging inside the door.

Mrs. Wilson's bedroom, which runs clear across the front of the garage, is 23' by 15'. The wall in back of the bed is covered with panels of flowers, picked in the mountains of France, then pressed and framed. (Flowers from the uplands keep their (*Continued on page 136*)



Mrs. Wilson at home in her garage living room



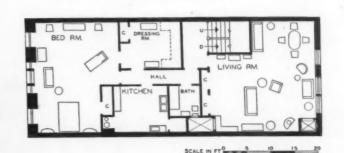


The dividing wall between two tiny bedrooms was taken down to make one big one, *left*. Pressed flowers from the mountains of France, closeup *above*, look down on a bed whose headboard was part of a Widow's Walk in an old Islip house. Black rug is flowered.



The dining alcove, *above*, furnished with small-inscale Eighteenth Century mahogany. The table is French, the bronze-inlaid chairs, English. In one corner of the living room, *right*, is a Franklin stove, above which hangs a black, Louis XIV clock. The little table is black marble. *Extreme right*, a dumbwaiter which was once used for laundry is now a bar.

Mrs. Wilson's bedroom





The plan's the thing

proved in these three houses

Wrap your plan up in any kind of cover you fancy, it's the thing that determines whether a house is right for you. Learn how to read a blueprint; get your pencil point on the front entrance and move through the rooms in order, critically, analytically. Any good plan will provide enough clues for you to deduce such relevant facts as site, orientation, number in family, estimate of building budget and pattern of living.

The three houses which follow all won prizes in House & Garden's latest architectural contest. They have plans that are richly rewarding, full of ideas for you who plan to build. Explore them.

L Easy to run without a servant

Mrs. E. F. Zimmermann have a plot in Berkeley, California, with views of San Francisco and the bridges to the southwest and, to the northwest, the island-dotted North Bay with Mt. Tamalpais beyond. The convenient slope of the site permitted the architect to give all the important rooms a fair share of this panorama yet keep the plan compact and economical.

The Zimmermanns are an industrious family, even in their spare time, so the entire basement on the downhill side (see sketch at top of *opposite page*) is given over to a hobby room, a dark room, a laundry and sewing room and a room for gardening tools.

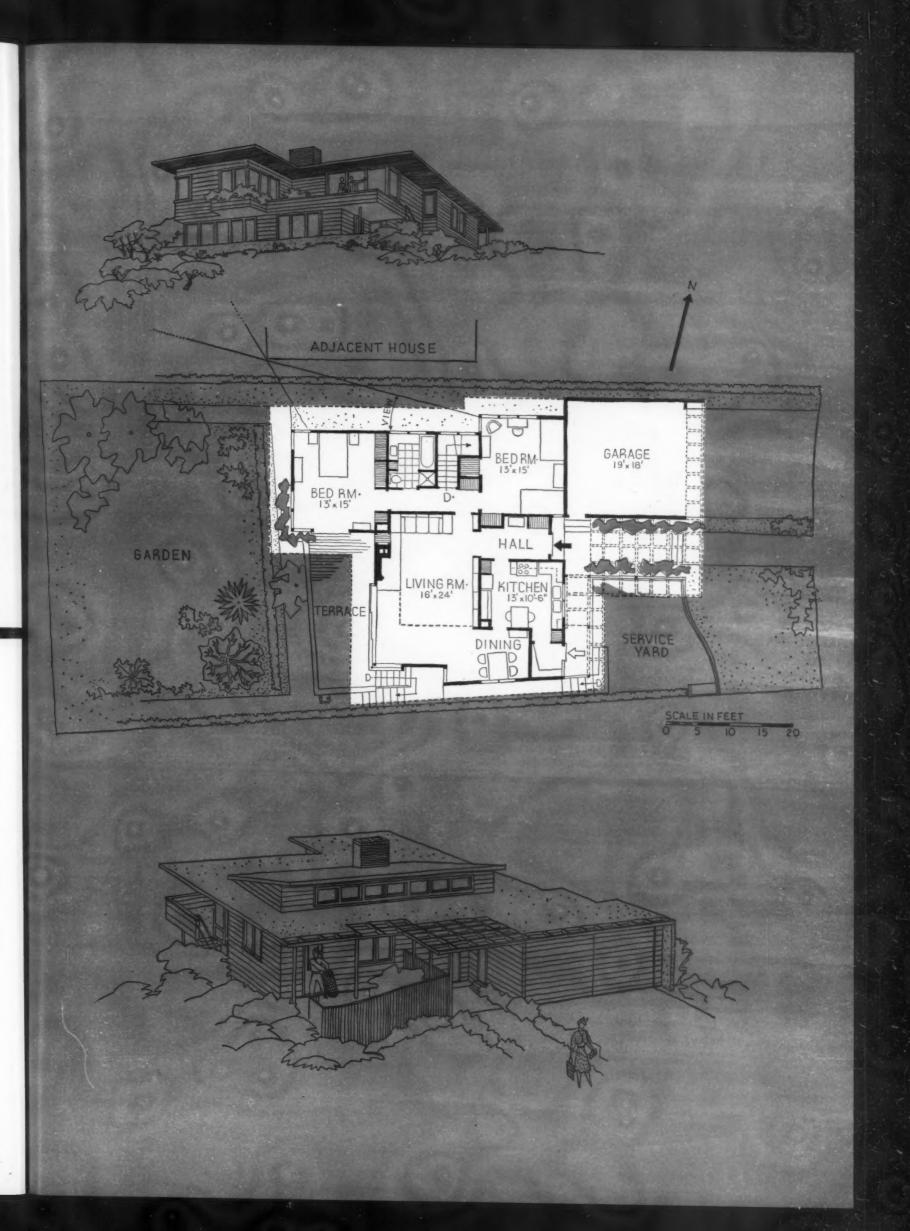
Since the owners expect to run their house without a servant, the kitchen is its strategic center from which all other rooms can be reached easily. For the same reason, the "back" door is at the front, concealed from the more formal entrance by the fenced-in drying-yard,



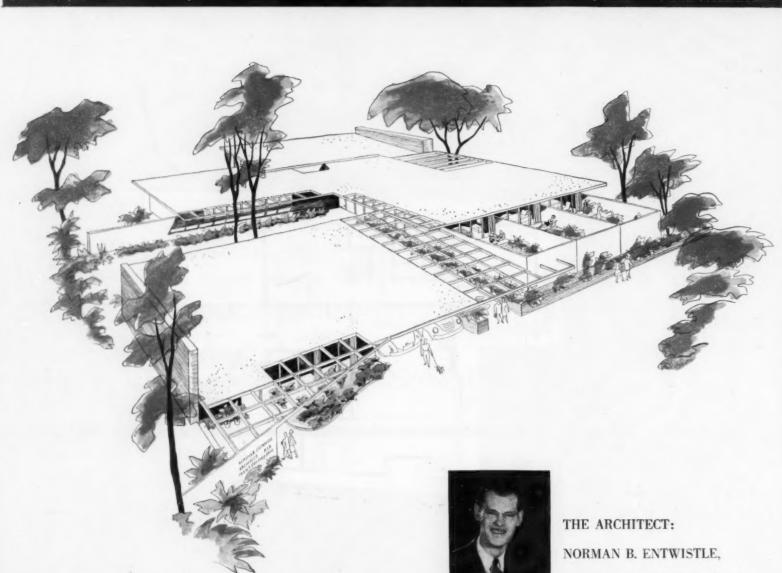
THE ARCHITECT: HOWARD MOISE, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

which doubles between times as a play yard for the children (see sketch *below plan*). The clerestory window above the roof gives good ventilation and uniform daylight to the whole living room.

Every site has its problems as well as its advantages, and in this case the architect, Howard Moise, had to guard against too much western sun and northwest wind. He arranged for the bedroom wing to project so that it would shelter a part of the terrace, even at the cost of cutting out some of the view across the Bay.



2^{10} A house with a separate wing for an office



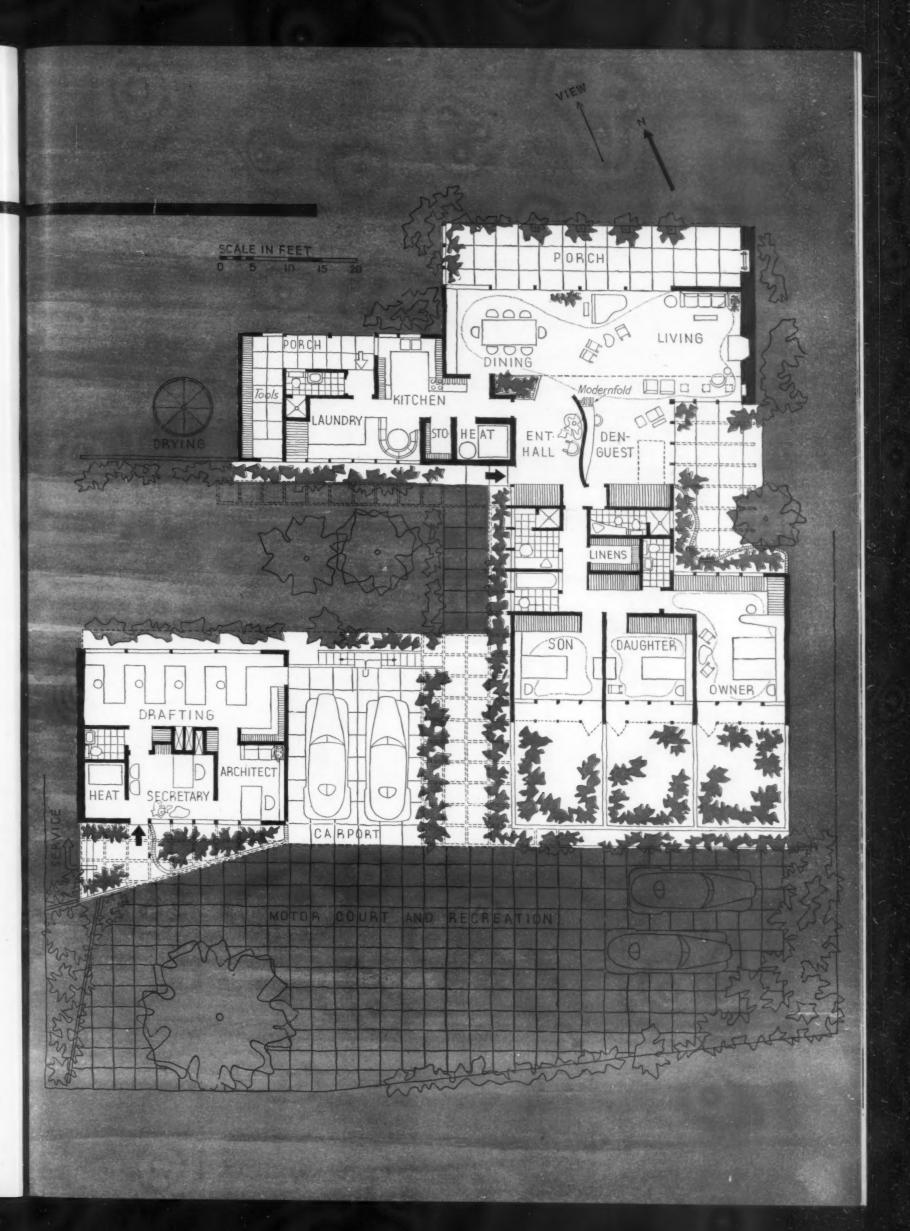
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

As might be expected, an architect designing a house for his own family is governed by the same hardheaded considerations of practicality and convenience as the most demanding of his clients. Actually, Mr. Norman Entwistle's job was rather more complex than the usual one because he had to include professional offices that were separate from, but connected with, the house.

The lot, 125 x 185 feet, is on the north side of the street, with the principal view to the north. The best place for the living and dining room was, therefore, toward the back of the lot, opening on a secluded porch. The bedrooms face toward the street, but are protected by an ingenious row of little, individual, walled gardens. Street noises are cut off by a wide, off-street parking area which the children can also use for their games. From this motor court, the front entrance is reached by a vine-covered path which separates the house from the carport. The entrance hall is the hub of the plan, leading directly to the living room, the dual purpose library-guest room, the bedrooms and the service wing.

Outside the library, there is a conservatory for plants which, in addition to its obvious attractions, brings the southern sun into the north-facing living room. The library is readily converted into a guest room by means of a folding partition (indicated on the plan).

An interesting feature of this house is the clearcut separation of all the major subdivisions that have different functions; even the four bathrooms have been composed into a group, with attendant savings in building materials and installation costs.



3 Vistas can make a house seem larger

112



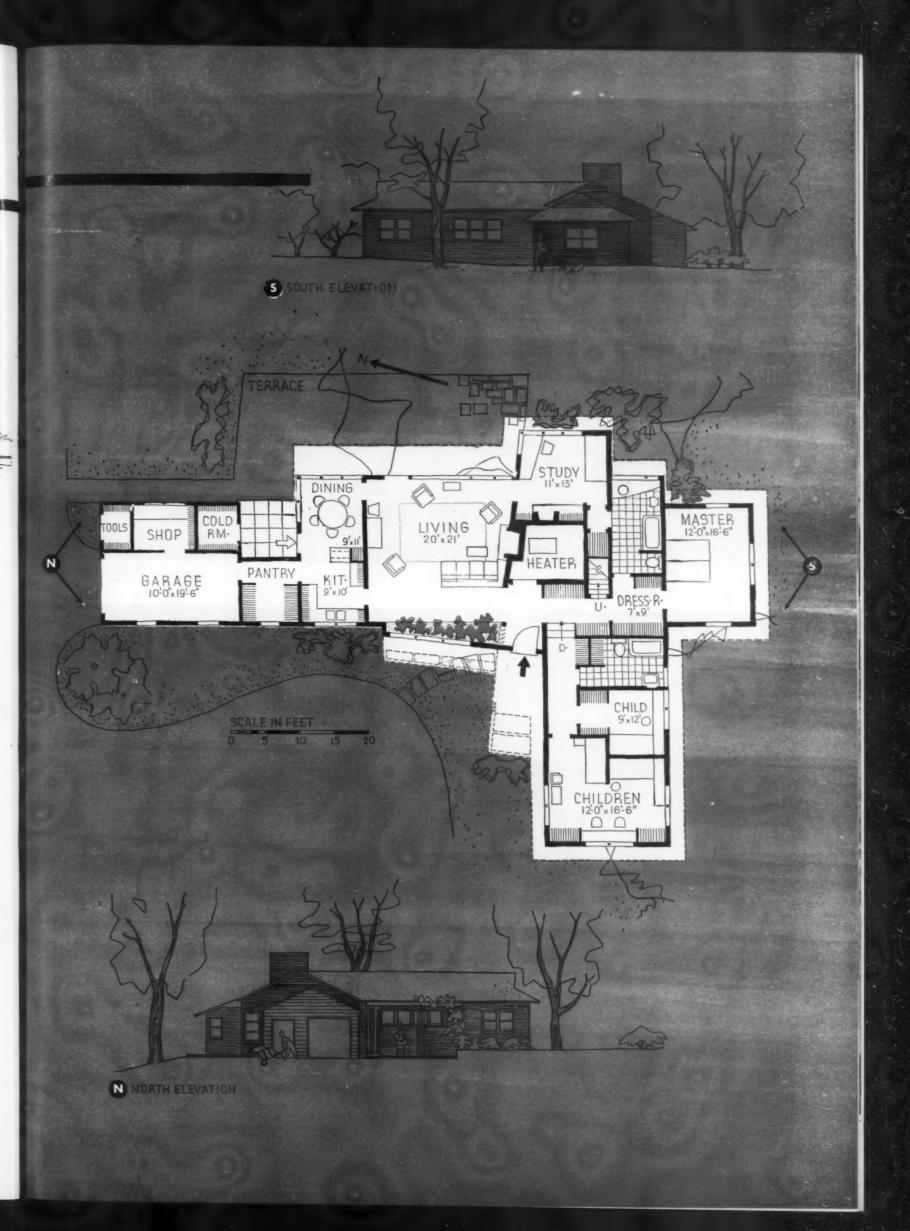
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

N

If you were to jot down the three or four absolutely basic requirements for your new house, you might find that they seemed contradictory. But don't be too worried; that's what architects are for. Take, for example, this house in New Castle, Delaware, designed for Mr. and Mrs. Milton A. Dewey and their three children.

The site of the Deweys' house constitutes no problem—five or six acres in a grove of magnificent oaks, with a small stream running through the property. On that score, all the architects had to do was select the best location for the house and orient the plan for good exposures and views. But there were three other major considerations: since the owners plan to do their own housework, the house must be very workable. It must, however, give an effect of spaciousness. On the other hand, the cost must be held down. Offhand, such requirements sound almost irreconcilable, but the architects came up with the answer in the plan, *opposite*.

As you come to the entrance (shown in the perspective and small sketch *above*), you look through the plant window and catch a vista across the wide living room and beyond to the terrace. Once inside, you find the house is literally full of vistas—from living room into the study; from the study, across the living room, into the dining room; from the bedroom entry down the hall into the larger children's room. Since there is no space wasted, the costs are low. Working parts of the house are economically modest in size; but many a visitor will envy the big storage closet off the pantry; the cold room, tool shed and compact kitchen-dining arrangement.





Above: Extreme left, motor court. Sunroom and pergola face the lawn

Below: Exterior is stained wood siding and gray stone

HE



A house and interiors designed for each other

THE MICHIGAN HOUSE OF MR. AND MRS. C. G. EDEN IN BLOOMFIELD HILLS The design of the Edens' house, shown here and on the two pages which follow, is arresting proof that when an architect and interior designer work together from the very start, beautifully coordinated effects can be achieved. The architect was J. Robert F. Swanson. The interiors were also designed by him in collaboration with his wife, Pipsan Saarinen Swanson, both members of the firm of Saarinen, Swanson & Saarinen. They work as an architectural team to create completely integrated houses. It is worth noting that in this house almost every piece of furniture was designed by them and is used here for the first time.

The Swansons believe that the better the design of a house, the more livable the house will be; the more carefully the plan, structure, and equipment are studied, the more the house will be an entity rather than a collection of unrelated parts. Carried to its ultimate and logical conclusion, this sort of thinking suggests that everything inside the house be developed along with the building itself: furniture, color schemes, built-in units, lighting, fabrics, floor coverings. Modern architects have for some time been advocating such correlated planning. They have not all been so fortunate as to have clients like the Edens, who would entrust to them all of the details.



A pergola shades the terrace

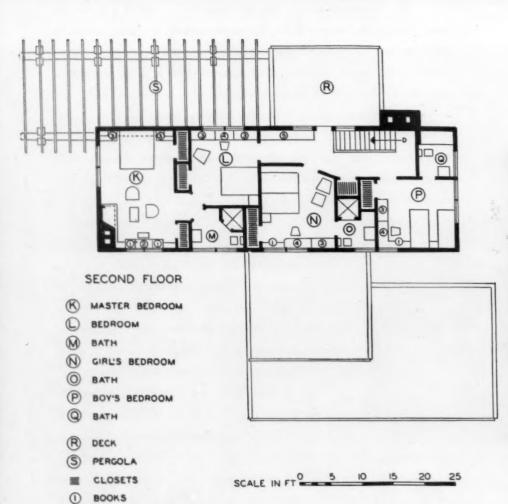
The Bloomfield Hills property, on which this house is built, is rather barren of trees at the entrance, as you can see in the upper photograph, *opposite*. However, there are woods immediately adjacent, so it seemed best to place the house as close as possible to that side of the lot, and to use stone masonry and stained wood siding in a simple, vigorous manner to relate the house to its natural, country background.

In its use here, the furniture designed by Saarinen-Swanson and made by the Johnson-Handley-Johnson Furniture Company proves that a single

type of design can be used throughout a house without monotony. How successful this is, can be judged by the photographs on the next two pages which show thoughtful space planning, aimed at comfort for the family as well as individuality and charm in their living.

115





DRESSING TABLE

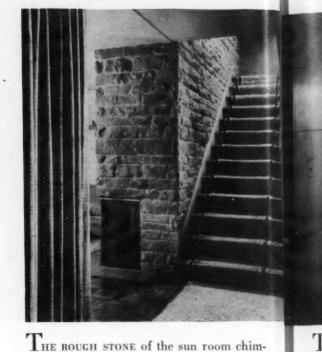
CHEST

DRAWERS

(DESK 3

2

3



THE ROUGH STONE of the sun room chimney contrasts with the polished wood of the floor and stairs, the softness of fabrics. Similar materials are used in the living room.



 $T_{\text{HE STUDY-AND-STORAGE}}$ wall in the boy's room shows how space may be saved by combining essential pieces of furniture into a continuous design. The cork surface of this wall is used as a bulletin board.

A Th of sitt

sta

fe

or

Both in its plan and its appointments, the lower floor of the Eden house is hospitable;

upstairs it is comfortable and convenient, and everywhere well-ordered and neat



THE VERTICAL POLES between the hall and the dining room were installed to suggest a separation between them, while retaining the open feeling which pervades the whole lower floor. Oblong dining table, not one of the furniture group used elsewhere, was finished to match the rest.



THROUGHOUT THE HOUSE, wall surfaces were kept light in values, accents in curtains and upholstery contrasting. Wood finishes are natural birch to harmonize with the light-finished furniture. The hand-woven rug, *above*, was designed by Pipsan S. Swanson specially for the house.



A SUCCESSFULLY BALANCED ARRANGEMENT in the owners' bedroom. The wall space on either side of the bed is filled with cabinets and chests of drawers, so that the rest of the room is left free for the attractive, sitting-room treatment, which is shown in the photograph at the right.

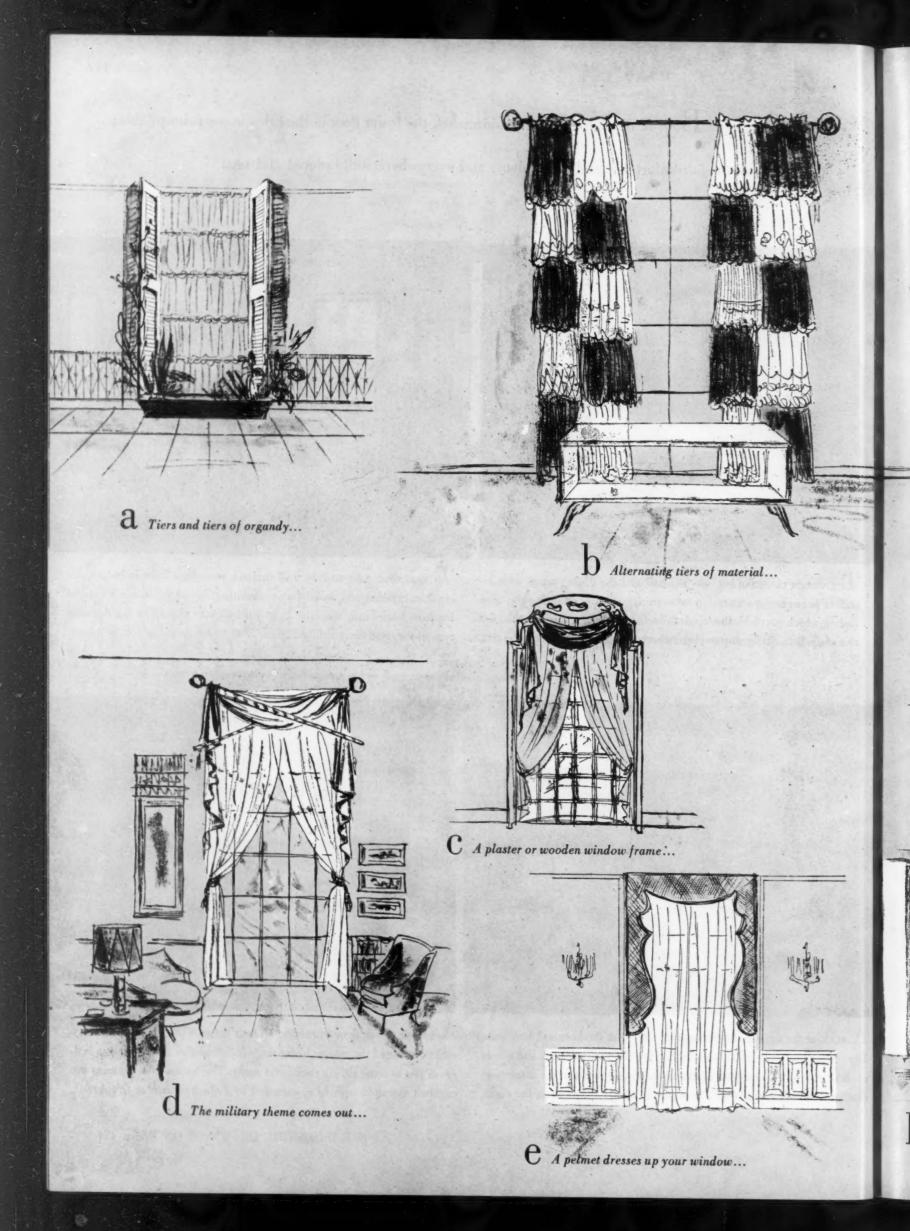
n

e

1.

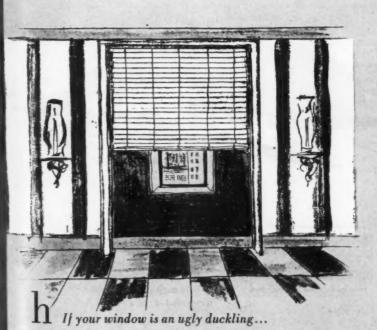


A FIREPLACE designed to reflect its heat through the whole room is another feature of the master bedroom, which includes a desk, so that bedroom has become sitting room and study. The handwoven curtains are eggshell threaded with blue, executed by Loja Saarinen at Cranbrook.









Notes from a decorator's handbook byWilliam Pahlmann

EDITOR'S NOTE: A well-known decorator gives House & Garden readers his drawings and notes for eight window treatments, any one of which will provide dramatic accent for your own room.

> **d** Tiers and tiers of organdy, nylon or similar material are hung on thin brass rods with bone rings... flanked by tall, narrow shutters that are not meant to be closed. Good for basements and rooms that need a bright touch. Semi-sheer material lets in light.

D Alternating tiers of material, but with an added dash... alternating color panels of batiste eyelet embroidery with rickrack trimming. Ideal for a bedroom. In heavier materials, these curtains would be good for an informal living room, or an all-purpose room.

> C A plaster or wooden window frame (adapted from Matchabelli's new Crown House) has cut-out openings in the upper part of the frame. Individual swag could be of contrasting color or stripes. Use an inexpensive fabric, such as sateen for side curtains, and a lush, rich fabric in the swag.

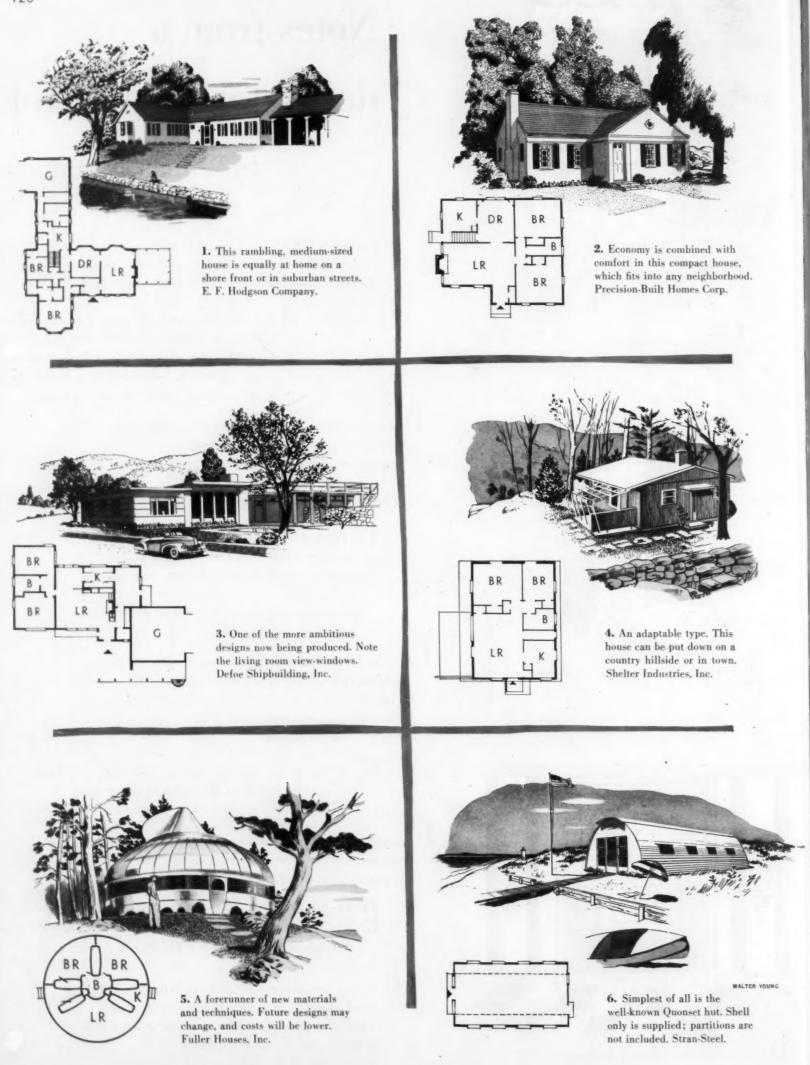
d The military theme comes out with these drum major batons, interlaced with military stripes. Side curtains are very full, semi-sheer material. An inexpensive sateen could be used to pick up one of the colors in the striped valance.

> C A pelmet dresses up your window. (It's a three-sided frame set inside window trim.) This one is hand-caned and comes well down the sides of the window. Caning is coming back!

Heavily antiqued mirror, used as a frame, adds smartness to an otherwise drab and dark room. Inexpensive material can be used, but use lots of it!

> S The brass grille from your break/ront now sits astride your window as a valance. Use inside a bleached oak frame for modern, or a painted one for traditional feeling.

n If your window is an ugly duckling, leave the blinds down. Or carry a dark paint color to a good width around it. Or panel the surrounding area with a heavily antiqued mirror. Paint each side of the venetian blinds a different color. You can pull them either way to change the effect.



Can one be bought today? When will it be delivered? Of what materials will it be made? How much equipment will it include? How much will it cost?

EDITOR'S NOTE: The prefabricated house has emerged from the cocoon of myth. One of its assets is its great versatility. It is adaptable to city street or open country. You can live in it permanently. Use it for a guest house, gardener's cottage, or set it in the deep seclusion of a favorite vacation site.

n an industry which has been comparatively dead for the last five years, except for government production, and which is now in a state of flux, a bright ray of hope is showing. The wartime prefabrication firms are converting their plants to civilian production, and countless new companies are entering the field. Over 400 manufacturers have indicated their intention of producing prefabricated houses. A July survey conducted by House & GARDEN showed about 100 producing now, and more than double that number promising production soon. (See page 166 for our current list of companies from which you can probably purchase a house within a reasonable length of time.)

A few companies operate on a national large-scale basis. The majority, at present, aim for only local distribution within a radius of some 300 miles from their plants. Most prefabrication now is being done with more or less standardized building materials and by methods ranging from mass production of parts to entire houses delivered in one unit. A wholly new attack is being sought and partially attained by prefabricators who use the larger mass production methods and the new housing materials developed during the war. As an example of such a case, see illustration Number 5 on the *opposite page*. Constantly improving production methods are bound to increase the government's record of approximately 10,000 prefabricated houses constructed during the first 6 months of 1946.

The day is not far off when all who want them can order according to their budgets a small, medium or large prefabricated house. Those who like the rolling dunes of the seashore, or have a passion for mountain slopes, can have their house placed where they want it with a minimum of time and expense. It may be a yearround country house or a model suited to a suburban setting. Some prefabricated houses will arrive complete with air-conditioning, heating, refrigeration, plumbing and wiring. Some will be demountable for removal to new locations as the owners' activities require. Design is improving and will continue to advance as rapidly as the buying public is able and willing to evaluate and accept such progress.

The houses illustrated here, ranging from a simple type to the more elaborate, were chosen to show you how they fit particular sites. Each site puts definite demands upon orientation, plan outline and arrangement of floor levels. Many prefabricators find it necessary to aim their designs toward flat lands, because that is their largest potential market. Such types of houses need some adjustment when placed on a hilly terrain. As a buyer of a prefabricated house, you should remember that the house and property are an integrated unit, so it is important to select the right model for your particular property. If a sufficiently adaptable house cannot be found, however, then you had better forego a prefabricated type. If you plan to live in the country, your style of house can be quite individual. But when it must stand among a group of its own kind in a village street without benefit of deep foliage or wide expanse of sky, then it should conform to its neighborhood.

The last word has yet to be said in this field. When materials and processes suited to mass production and distribution are developed and perfected, prefabricated housing will be a boon to average income families.

name	distribution area	approxi- mate de- livery	erection time	when available	number of rooms	exterior material	mechanical equipment	household equipment	price
1. E. F. Hodgson Co.	national	2-4 months	10 days	now, small quantities	4 up	cedar siding	not supplied at present	not supplied at present	\$3200 up incl. erection
2. Precision-Built Homes Corp.	east & west seaboards	1 month	20 days	dependent on materials	46	wood siding or shingles	heating, plumb- ing, wiring	range, water heater	\$6000 up incl. erection
3. Defoe Shipbuilding, Inc.	eastern half of United States.	3-4 months	10 days	fall of 1946	4 up	standard materials	heating, plumb- ing, wiring	none	\$6000 up incl. erection
4. Shelter Industries, Inc.	east seaboard	2-3 weeks	7 days	now, small quantities	4 & 5 (expandable)	plywood	heating, plumb- ing, partial wiring	range, water heater, refrigerator	\$6000 up incl. erection
5. Fuller Houses, Inc.	national	1947 (?)	2 days	1947 (?)	4	aluminum	heating, plumb- ing, wiring, ventilating	dishwasher, range, refrig- erator, wash- ing machine, waste dis- posal unit	Approx. \$7000 incl. erection
6. Stran-Steel Div., Great Lakes Steel Corporation	national	2-4 weeks	3-4 days	now, small quantities	no partitions supplied	corrugated steel	none	none	\$600 up not incl. erection

On page 166 is a current list of some of the companies now actively operating and able to deliver within a reasonable time. Future issues of HOUSE & GARDEN will report developments on prefabricated houses.

Dinner at eight, for eight

by Sophie Kerr

Make your first back-in-town party a small dinner

utumn sets the mood for your first dinner party. Everyone's back from the country and you feel that old urge to ask your friends to sit around your table, to eat and drink and make up arrears in personal news-that's the nice way to speak of gossip, my dear-as if you didn't know!

You have beautiful china, linen, glass, silver. You delight in flower arrangements. So far, fine! A beautifully set table strikes the gala note and maintains it.

The catch in dinner parties today is lack of service. Fortunately, there are still trained waitresses-by-the-evening to be had; by all means get one, for good service at table is, to my mind, a requisite of a really enjoyable meal.

But to find a cook is quite another pair of shoes. Maybe you're lucky enough to have one; far more likely, you must prepare the meal yourself or make the main dishes. The dinner described here is planned on the premise that the hostess will do the cooking, or has a cook who isn't of the grand manner when it comes to the range and the saucepans.

This dinner is also planned for guests who do not come on time, which means practically all guests. My experience is that none except those invited for dinner-and-theater ever approximate the hour named in their invitation. So it is wise to have dishes that come to small harm by standing.

Please don't substitute a soup for the melon because the chicken is soupish. If no melons are available, replace them with oysters baked on the half-shell with a sprinkle of minced parsley, chives, a drop of tarragon vinegar and a whiff of garlic. If you don't want oysters, buy small deviled crabs already prepared in their shells and reheat them. (Continued on page 140)

OCTOBER'S FIRST SMALL DINNER, opposite. Lilies, borrowed from the hand-painted Chinese wallpaper in Mr. John Hertz, Jr.'s charming New York apartment, set the theme of the dinner table by Claire Kennard, decorator. Lenox Harvest china recalls the time of year. Glasses, Fostoria; sterling silver, Alvin's Chapel Bells design. Vellenga linen doilies and napkins are crisply trimmed with net. Mrs. Kennard masses wax-white lilies and green caladium leaves on a great Bristol glass bowl, set on a matching Bristol plate. The candles, Will & Baumer. A replica of this table will be displayed by Frederick & Nelson, in Seattle, during the first two weeks of October.

MENU

Cocktails Canapés Nuts Melon with prosciutto Chicken Taverne Royale Tomato-and-pepper mix Potato chips

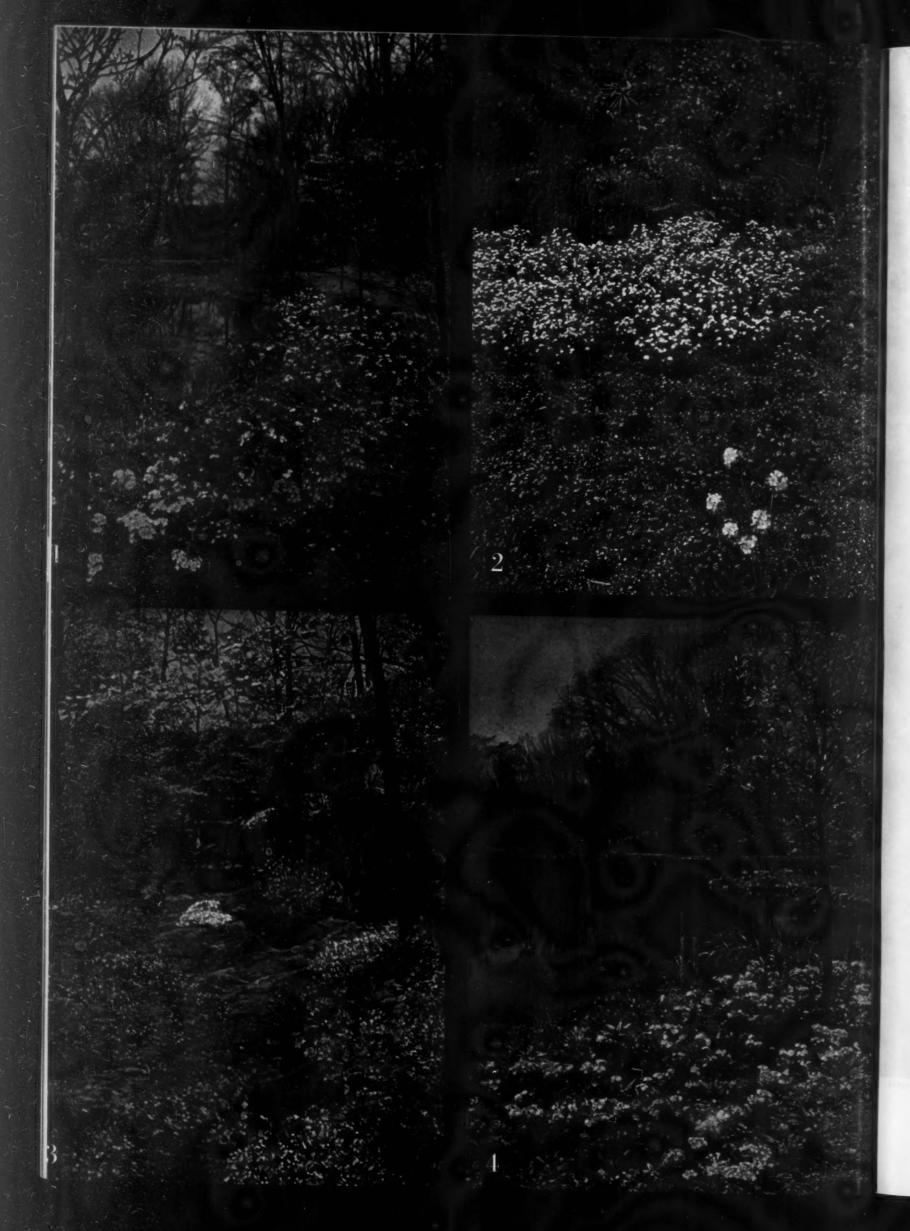
Water cress and endive salad

Blue cheese whipped with Brandy Crackers

Ice cream laced with rum

Coffee





Rocks alone don't make a rock garden

IT TAKES KNOWLEDGE, SKILL

AND TIME TO MAKE AN ALPINE GARDEN

hen Mr. and Mrs. Leonard J. Buck came to Far Hills, N. J., they found at the bottom of their property a pond and a bold outcropping of rock. These logically suggested a pond garden and a rock garden. Mr. Buck, a member of the American Rock Garden Society, entrusted the development of these two features to Zenon Schreiber, a well-known specialist in Alpine plants and rock gardens. The work proceeded over a number of years until they reached the flowering perfection shown in the four views opposite.

That is the ideal way to make a rock garden. However skillfully rocks may be brought onto a place and disposed about as they usually are in nature, there is always the feeling of their being imported, alien. Developing natural features as found also affords a chance to approximate the true Alpine garden. Rocks do not make a rock garden. The more interesting areas are those simulations of flat upland meadows where low growing and Alpine plants can find a congenial environment and thrive.

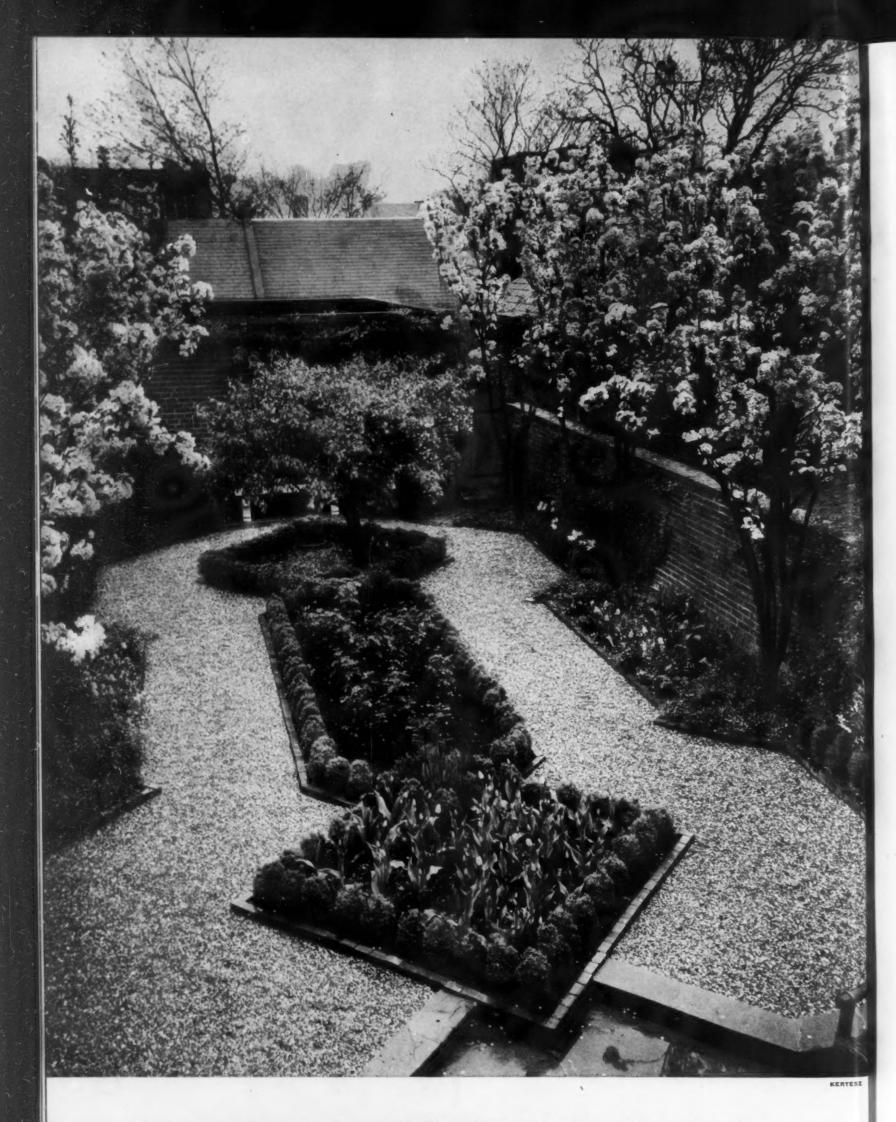
Such an upland meadow, upper right, is found in the Buck garden. The background planting consists of Azalea vaseyi and Ilex opaca (American holly) with drifts of Mertensia virginica (Virginia bluebells), Phlox divaricata (sweet william phlox), and a white form of Myosotis alpestris (Alpine forget-me-not). Other plants used here are the blue of Ajuga reptans (carpet bugle), blue forget-me-nots and white Primula denticulara (Himalayan primrose).

Another part of the rock-strewn garden, under the shadow of the up-tilted rock formation, *lower left*, is rich with a variety of low-growing plants in color-patches—pink azalea and A. pubescens, drifts of Epimedium macranthum (longspur (Continued on page 198)

1 The Bucks' pondside planting of bunch primroses, *Anchusa myosotidiflora*, epimediums and Siberian iris, supported by native trees.

3 Rock strewn slope with low-growing patches of Canadian columbine, ferns, pachistima, creeping phlox, heather, veronica, mosses. 2 The simulated upland meadow of forgetme-nots, bugle, primroses, sweet william phlox and Virginia bluebells against azaleas and holly.

4 Azaleas, magnolias, elms and beeches afford leafy background to the pondside planting of primrose seedlings and spleenwort ferns.



The Georgetown garden of the Hon. Thomas Murray Wilson is laid out in a formal pattern of box-edged beds and gravel walks with a background of small flowering trees and shrubs. An angular pool tips the main bed.

Two well-patterned town gardens in Washington





Ivy on a steep bank at the Gawnes'

CERTES

The Washington garden of Captain and Mrs. J. O. Gawne

Rose Greely, Washington, D. C., landscape architect, has been signally successful in applying precise patterns to small gardens. In the Wilson backyard, opposite, an arrow motif fills the middle space, with narrow beds repeated against each side fence. Into these go tulips, for early spring effects, followed by annuals. The box edging provides winter green. Equally patterned is the Gawne garden, *above*, where a circular flagged path, interrupted by low evergreens and perennials, swings below a rising bank, well planted, and topped with a high open fence on which to spread vines and ramblers. In such restricted spaces as these gardens occupy, pattern and the nice balance between paved and planted areas offer many advantages over hit-or-miss informality. Garden maintenance is less burdensome, the layout is attractive in all seasons and the garden room is an extension of the house.



Give your shrubs room to grow

by Mary Deputy Lamson,

landscape architect

When plants are well chosen and well placed, a minimum number can successfully mask a long stretch of brick wall

> The number of plants ruined by overcrowding in shrub borders and foundation plantings runs into astronomical figures. The time, money and energy spent on ruthless pruning and constant transplanting or removal are a large part of the annual garden budget. Most of it is unnecessary, and could be prevented by more carefully planned spacing of the plants at the beginning.

> Many new plantings look as if the arranger had thought of the individual plants as pieces of furniture, permanently the same size and shape, and placed them to give good immediate effect. When no allowance is made for the inevitable growth of the shrub, the result is almost always the purchase of at least two or three times as many plants as should be necessary, and in the course of a few years, a perplexing number have to be thrown away, given away

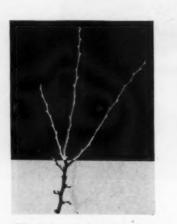
or moved to some other less crowded place on the property. Just knowing that plants grow, however, will not be much help unless the planter knows how fast they increase in size, in what direction each particular plant is most likely to grow, and the shape it can be expected to assume.

The actual rate of growth depends partly on the health and vigor of the individual plant. Anything planted in poor soil or under unnatural conditions of sun, soil or wind will be less vigorous, and so will grow more slowly than it should. Leaving out of account such difficulties, there are general principles of the rate of plant growth which may be helpful. Usually the broadleaved evergreens grow more slowly than any one other type. The true dwarf box, *Buxus suffruticosa*, is perhaps the slowest, growing at the rate of four to six inches a year, under the

Rate of annual growth



Taxus capitata, yew, 8"-18"



Flowering crab, 12"-18"



Viburnum sieboldi, 12"-18"

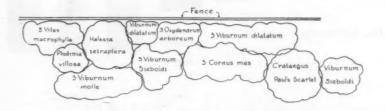
most favorable conditions. The dwarf hollies, like *llex* convexa and *l. helleri*, also grow very slowly. Other hollies, like *l. crenata*, *l. microphylla* and the American holly, *l. opaca*, make ten to twelve inches each year. The acid-loving shrubs, the laurel and rhododendron, make about the same rate. This slow increase in size is one of the factors that makes any broadleaved evergreen more expensive to buy from a nursery. It also means that they need to be planted fairly close together, unless you are willing to wait many years for real effects.

The deciduous shrubs vary enormously in rate of growth, but most of them make at least eight inches of new wood each year, and many of them make as much as a foot and a half when they are well established. In general, the ones listed in nursery catalogs as dwarf varieties or as low-growing shrubs grow very much more slowly than the fifteen-to-eighteen-foot class. Dwarf flowering quince, for example, will hardly increase more than four inches a year, while witch hazel will spread in all directions at such a rate that five or six years almost make it into a small tree, instead of a four-to-five-foot shrub.

The needled evergreens grow at about the same rate as the deciduous shrubs. The dwarf types, like *Taxus* cuspidata brevifolia or nana, the mountain pine, *Pinus* montana mugho, will hardly exceed six inches a year. Tall forest trees, like white pines and hemlocks, make a foot and a half to two feet a year, as everyone knows who has planted them under the (Continued on page 196)



In 1942, when this planting was made, the cedars were 4' shorter than they are now, the deciduous shrubs 6' tall. Proper spacing eliminated the need for thinning out.



Scale in ft. 5 19

DRAWINGS BY HARRIE WOOD

Screen-planting of flowering shrubs for a small property. It will be only three or four years before the house across the street is completely out of sight.

How good is your taste?

BY SANFORD GERARD

EDITOR'S NOTE: Mr. Gerard's book of this title, soon to be published by Doubleday & Co., Inc., required 80,000 words and nearly 300 pictures to arrive at your taste horoscope. Boiled down to 2 pages, this is purely a game. Try it on your guests at your next party. The scorings are Mr. Gerard's, not HOUSE & GARDEN'S.

Your taste is simply what you like. It's good or bad only in relation to the opinions of those around you. The people who think *your* taste is bad are snobs or stuffed shirts. The people whose taste *you* think is bad are vulgarians. How bad or how vulgar is a matter of degree. Let's consider the degrees as similar to the relative distances at which the planets circle the sun. That should give you plenty of latitude, longitude and wide open space to differ from your friends and still remain within the universe. If you have absorbed any of the stories about the universe and its size, you will get an idea of the numbers of taste levels possible in

> a country of 140 million people who come from a thousand cultural centers.

It seems obvious that no one but a very brash individual would attempt to catalog Ameri-

can taste. The author admits that he is brash, so let's get on with the tests. How many yardsticks are needed to measure 140 million tastes? Possibly 140 million; but an approximation of any *one* taste may be deduced by the classic method of the fortuneteller. Ask a limited number of questions. Three leading questions (answered by the tests which follow) are:

- 1. How good is your basic taste?
- 2. How sophisticated are you?
- 3. What kind of decorating do you prefer?

Basic taste, like sophistication, is a matter of conditioning. Some people are fortunate enough to be born with it, but with most it is acquired, then absorbed. For example, as you walk across the field, your eye, if normal, sees a little less than a third earth (dark) to a little more than two-thirds sky (light). Is it any wonder that you prefer a dark dado to be about one-third of a light wall? Normal reactions to such simple matters determine basic good taste.

Everyone has experienced brown earth and blue sky. Not everyone can catch the glint of a gem across a night club floor and say, "My dear, pay no attention. It's only a zircon!" That takes sophistication, a word which means—as you will see in test number 2—a long exposure to things other than blue sky.

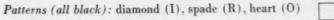
Of course, the last is the 64-dollar question. If it seems to render the target so broad that the author cannot miss, please remember that there are thousands of kinds of decorating. I've boiled them down to twelve. Keep in mind, also, that most people don't really know what sort of decorating they prefer.

Let's see what your taste I.Q. is. Are you a sophisticate? Can you arrange a group of pictures? Do you think a juke box is beautiful? Here's *Test Number 1*.

Choose one item that you like from each of the following groups. Put its key letter in the box.

> Color Combinations: dark blue & orange (L), dark blue & purple (M), dark blue & buff (S) Color Combinations: red & orange-yellow (E), tan & orange (O), light gray & dark green (U) Shapes: Square (D), double square (U), square and a half (P)

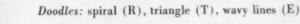
Rectangle Divided: vertically in half (E), horizontally in half (I), diagonally in half (S)

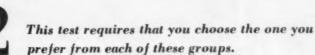


Designs: stars (I), checkerboard (C), target (E)

Letters: c (S), d (R), a (O)







, cr , com cause of anno gr out of

- Trees: blue spruce (Z), boxwood (M), Japanese maple (T)
- Plants: snake plant (A), rubber plant (F), philodendron (E)
- Greens: huckleberry (C), asparagus fern (B), magnolia leaves (R)
 - Men's pipes: straight grain (I), burl (L), swirl (N)

Sailing ship models: wood hull, spars, rigging (T), wood hull, spars, rigging, sails (P), parts of silver (S)

Photographs: Lake Louise (K), an ice-bound brook (H), driftwood in the sun (O)



Household brass: shiny (R), green (X), semi-polished (E) Garden sculpture: marble (G), bronze (I), cast stone (S)

Sky in a painting: sunset (A), lowering (O), blue with puffy clouds (E)

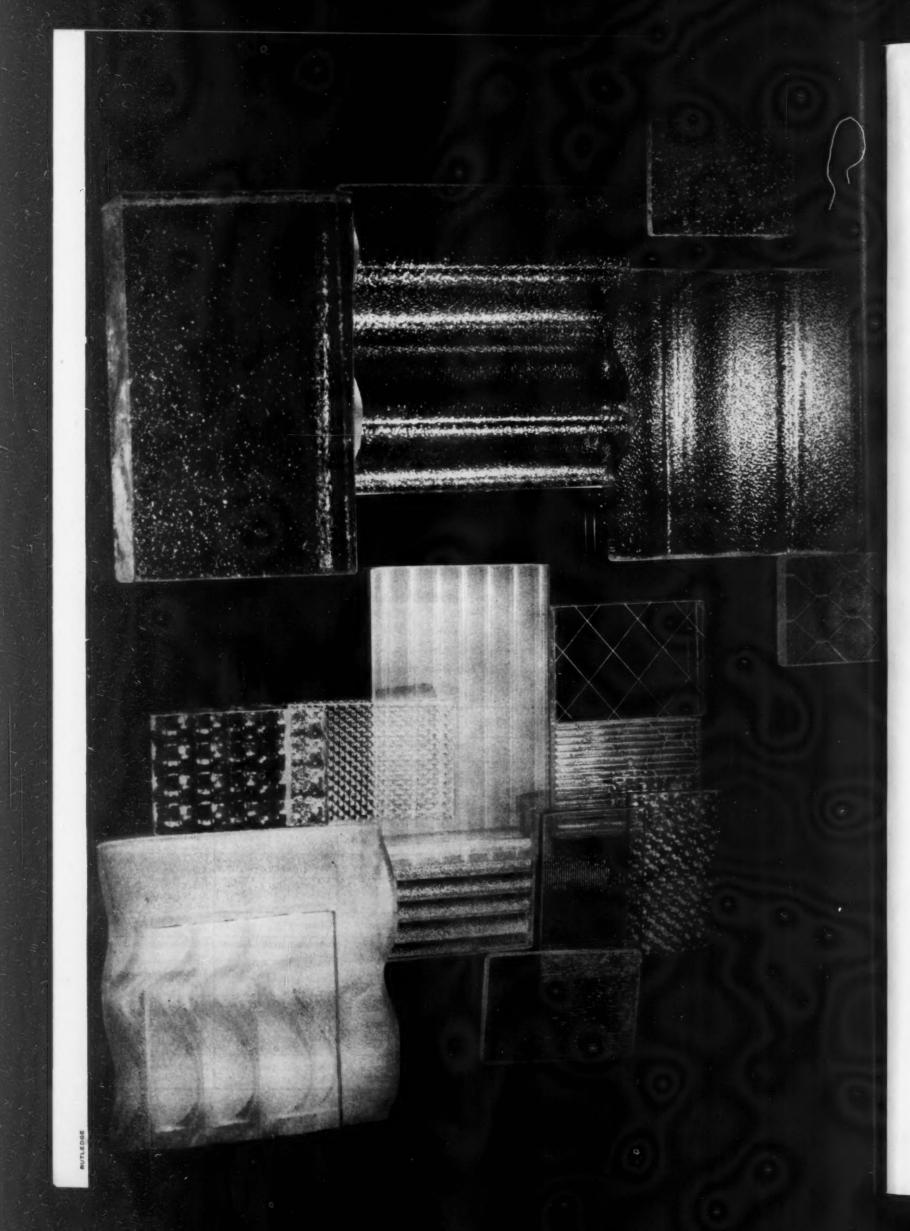
- Cocktail glasses: silver (R), cut crystal (U), plain crystal (D)
- Masonry: whitewashed brick (S), red brick (P), tapestry brick (C)

9		34	
2			
. 1	D. 1		

Read downward in each column, check the item you like for your living room.

	FURNITURE	OTHER MATERIALS	FABRIC	PICTURE	LAMP BASE	LAMP SHADE	FLOOR	
1	Rock maple	Brass, alumi- num	Chintz	Flower print	Converted brass ship's lamp	Parchment with ship print	Linoleum, hooked rugs	
2	Old pine and maple	Brass, pewter, iron	Toile de Jouy	American primitive or old map	Sandwich glass whale- oil lamp in dolphin pattern	Pleated of printed fabric	Wide planks, hooked rugs	
3	Carved rosewood, walnut	Gray marble, plaster, gilt	Paisley or plaid silk	Seashell pic- ture	Hand-painted china with wide base and glass chimney	Hand-painted globe	Red and black figured carpet	
4	Pickled walnut	Brass, marble	Silk rep or monkscloth	French cop- per engraving	Pewter student's lamp	Glass	Pickled oak, figured Aubusson carpet	
5	Carved walnut, ma- hogany or lacquered	Marble, gilt, brass and silver	Tapestry	Old flower painting	Converted Sèvres vase	Pastel silk, pleated	Parquet floors, flowered Aubusson carpet	
6	Mahogany, plus lighter inlays, brass, gilt	Gilt, brass and marble	Silk damask	Painting by David	Tôle	Tôle	Black-and-white-striped linoleum; rug with cen- ter interest	
7	Carved mahogany	Silver, brass and glass	Silk damask	Painting by Copley	Brass Argano lamp	Glass	Waxed floor, Oriental rugs	
8	Teak, ebony, bamboo, lacquer	Pewter, porce- lain, lacquer	Painted silk	Ancestor on wall scroll	Old Chinese horse (con- verted)	Silk with large Chinese characters	Chinese rugs, or broad- loom	
9	Light woods, paints, pickled wood	Chromium and glass	Coarse woolen cloth in simple patterns	Painting by Picasso	Cylinder of pickled wood carved on surface	Shiny silvered surface	Tobacco-brown broad- loom	
10	Ornately carved wood, pickled or painted	Plaster and mirrors	Organdy silk with feather patterns	Objects in shadow box	Plaster swirls of acan- thus leaves	Shiny silvered surface with white acanthus leaves	Dull blue carved carpet	
11	Carved walnut	Wrought iron	Red velvet	Early Italian painting	Wrought iron branched lamp	Silk stretched on wire, yellow lion on red	Wide planks, Oriental	
12	Elaborate inlays in many woods	Chromium, colored glass	Rayon in many patterns	Anne Hatha- way's cottage in full color	Chromium and glass beads, on metal upright	Varga girl, printed on silk	Henna carpet with de- sign in one corner	

Turn to page 184 for scoring method and answers



Is GLASS clear to you?

There are many ways to use special glass in building your house

The first experience of the human race with glass was probably when some early man, a million years or more ago, had his curiosity aroused by a peculiarly shiny black "stone." This was nature's prehistoric glass—of volcanic origin—which we call obsidian. In the first century A.D., the historian Pliny repeats a legend, already extremely ancient, describing man's first accidental manufacture of glass. Blocks of soda were used, according to the story, on a sandy beach to support a cooking pot. The fire fused the soda and sand, and the flowing liquid was the first manmade glass.

The Phoenicians, Greeks, Sidonians, Romans, Syrians, Germans, Persians, Byzantines, Saracens, Venetians, French, English, Bohemians and Chinese carried the art of glass-making forward over thousands of years. The immense versatility of glass, its brilliance and beauty are suggested by the fact that so many nationalities played a part in its development as a decorative and building material.

The windows of mediaeval English and Early American Colonial houses had small diamond panes. These hardto-clean lights of glass were not used because people of the



THE KEY DRAWING at the left identifies the various types of glass shown on the opposite page. The accompanying text describes in detail these types of glass and their uses. 1. Structural corrugated 2. Rough heavy plate

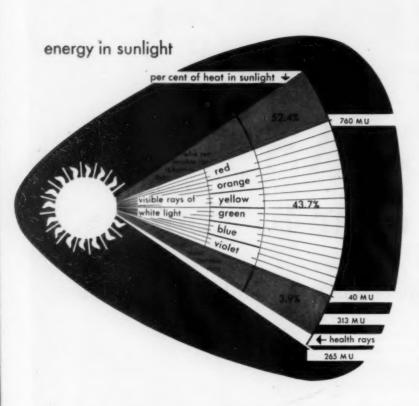
- 3. Polished diamond-wire glass
- D B LC L L
- 5. Rolled figured glass
- 6. Wave-pattern structural glass

17th and 18th centuries preferred to strain their visual scenery through a grillage of lead cames or wood muntins and glass which distorted objects and transmitted light feebly. Rather it was because the art of glass-making did not allow the manufacture of larger and clearer pieces.

Soon after the Revolutionary War, the earliest window glass was made in America. It was not until 1880 that plate glass was successfully manufactured. The last sixty years have seen notable developments in larger sizes of clear glass, in freedom from distortion and in light-transmitting qualities.

Present-day types of glass. At the same time that glass to be seen through was being improved, countless other types of glass, which are translucent but not transparent, were being introduced. Still other types, to reduce the transmission of heat, to reduce glare and to control the direction of the transmitted light, have been invented. Glass for decorative and sanitary uses has also made its appearance. Among hundreds of special types of glass, relatively few have been used in residential architecture. Much of the special glass could and should be used to advantage in your house.

Modern developments in glass have been an important influence in the development of contemporary architecture. Perhaps if the Colonial builders had been able to get as large sheets of glass as we have available, they too would have had picture windows and solar heating. Fluid use of natural light is only possible because of the improvements in glass manufacture. The strong physical and psychological division between indoors and outdoors in traditional architecture is today entirely a matter of design preference—not one dictated by limitations of glazing materials. We can, according to our personal claustrophobic convictions, either bring almost all of the outdoors in or keep it out.



Window glass. Two qualities, generally available, are designated as "A" quality and "B" quality. Actually, there is very little difference. Modern window glass has reached a stage of development where it is remarkable in its transparency, its transmission of the correct colors of objects seen through it and freedom from distortion. A paper label is affixed to each light of glass so that the purchaser can be assured of obtaining the quality and thickness that the supplier has agreed to furnish.

Standard plate glass. Plate glass is made by casting and rolling large sheets, which are ground and polished mechanically to true flat surfaces of great brilliance, affording undistorted vision. The thickness of glass for windows is commonly 1/8 inch, 13/64 inch or 1/4 inch, depending on the size of the opening and consequent strength that is needed.

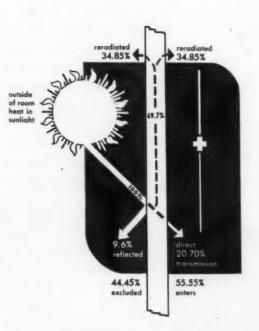
Heavy plate glass. Glass made in various thicknesses, from 3% inch to 1¼ inch, is widely used for shower baths, decorative panels, partitions, bookshelves, light fixtures, table tops and modern furniture in various ways.

Linted plate glass. Available in two colors, blue and flesh-tinted. The blue glass is used in decoration. The fleshtinted glass is used in mirrors to offer a flattering image.

Water-clear plate glass. This is an exceptionally colorless glass, both on the surface and at the edges. It transmits a high degree of light. As a result, it reveals with great fidelity the natural color of objects seen through it. It is used in picture windows, in mirrors, and multiple glazing provides the ultimate in quality. DISTRIBUTION OF ENERGY in sunlight throughout the spectrum is shown in diagram. Over half the heat energy is carried by the invisible infra-red rays of the sun. A very' narrow band of the invisible ultra-violet rays tans the skin and creates Vitamin D in the human body. Between the infra-red and the ultraviolet is the visible light by which man sees.

Heat-absorbing plate glass. A special process gives this glass the ability to absorb heat without interfering with the transmission of visible light. Windows and skylights facing the summer sun to the south and west will admit more than 70% of the sun's total light but will transmit less than 45% of the total solar heat. Heat-absorbing glass is a faint bluish green in color. Light coming through this glass looks rather like artificial light from so-called daylight bulbs. Objects seen through the glass will not have an entirely natural appearance, but objects seen inside the house, by light coming through the glass, will be rendered naturally.

Lempered plate glass. A special heat treatment renders this plate glass five times as strong as ordinary plate glass. It is used for partitions, shelves, table and counter tops. Any plate glass can be given the tempered treatment, so that the nature of the resulting (Continued on page 180)



INFRA-RED PORTION of the sun's spectrum, though invisible, carries a considerable amount of heat which may be objectionable in rooms facing west or south. The diagram shows how the special heat-absorbing glass reduces the amount of solar heat which enters the building through windows, skylights, or transoms.



America's most versatile furniture

If you enjoy adventuring with beautiful arrangements in your home, then LuJo Craft Furniture is for you. For, with a single LuJo Craft ensemble of your selection, you can accomplish striking effects in room after room. The lovely console tables that add a decorator's touch in your entrance hall can be added to your LuJo Craft dining room table to seat extra guests. Or one of them can serve as a charming dressing table in your bathroom.

Yes, LuJo Craft Furniture is distinctive and appropriate in any setting. And it's rugged, too-so rugged it can be used out of doors on porch or lawn for season after season without harm to its lovely finish.

The housewife in you will beam with pleasure as you check over the practical features of LuJo Craft. Its gleaming glass table tops are proof against spilled liquids. Its fine metal construction and satiny white finish will come up smiling under the kicks and scuffs of exuberant children. Its colorful seat covers can be removed and washed Interior by Marc Antony, New Orlean

with soap and water. And these, by the way, are made of a famous plastic-coated fabric that's proof against just about every household mishap.

LuJo Craft Furniture is America's most versatile and most moderately priced fine furniture. By all means, see the wide selection of designs and ensembles at your dealers.

- · Guaranteed against rust and breakage for 6 years
- · Mar-proof seats can be washed with soap and water
- · Seats removable; choice of attractive colors
- · Heavy glass table tops proof against spilled liquids
- · All pieces light weight and easy to handle
- · All LuJo Craft weatherproof; can be used outdoors



TIFFIN



Generations of genius have gone into the making of this beautiful TIFFIN OPTIC glass. New World artisans have lent their trained skill. Modern science has contributed to its brilliant perfection. Tiffin, triumph of American craftsmen, belongs to Time as well as to your Table.

UNITED STATES GLASS CO. . TIFFIN, OHIO

136 HOUSE & GARDEN GARAGE APARTMENT Continued from page 106

color remarkably well when treated this way.) The walls are palest gray-blue. Unevenly placed windows are curtained in white voile with gray-blue swags. The head of the bed is a piece of railing from a Widow's Walk on an old Long Island house (where some wife of a sailing captain may have leaned as she looked for the rigging of a ship bound for home). Two supports of the Widow's Walk serve now as bedside consoles. There is a black French carpet strewn with violets and roses, as though they had been scattered whimsically by an unseen hand.

One of the most prevalent drawbacks of old buildings confronted Mrs. Wilson when she moved into the garage —no closets. So she set aside the space opposite the bath and kitchen for a dressing room and lined it with open shelves and provided hanging space for her clothes. To protect her possessions, she curtained them with stifflystarched white sheeting, used it also for the skirt of her dressing table. The sheeting is double-hung, like Dutch curtains, and can be easily taken down for laundering, since it is mounted on jiffy-join runners. Its crispness is characteristic of the whole apartment.

Mrs. Wilson thinks that if you live in an old house, you should use colors which are very light, very dark. Contrast lends an immaculate and purposeful look. Don't be apologetic in face of architectural hurdles, she says. Leave them bare, or cover them skillfully. (She has built bookcases over a tangle of water pipes.) If there's no fireplace, remember that a stove has considerable charm and a fire will make your room warm and friendly.

Mrs. Wilson's gift for decoration is paralleled by her enthusiasm for good food. She often lunches at home, has developed a distinguished repertoire of lunch menus. A typical one, fine for an Indian summer day, is:

> Jellied soft boiled eggs on tomato base Mushrooms *bonne femme* Mixed salad

Fresh fruit with hard sauce

Jellied soft boiled eggs on tomato base. Strain canned tomatoes, but do not mash the pulp. Flavor with salt, pepper and a little sugar. Put eggs, (boiled only 4 minutes) on tomatoes and just cover with aspic jelly. Use a tiny amount of tarragon in the jelly.

Mushrooms bonne femme. Wash 1½ lbs. mushrooms and cut them up if they are large. Sauté them in butter with a little onion. Put in earthenware baking dish slices of Pepperidge Farm or very good French bread, leaving crusts on. Top with mushroom and onion mixture, and cover the whole thing with cream. Set baking dish in a pan of water and bake in moderate oven for about 35 minutes.

Fresh fruits with hard sauce. Use any fruit which is in season, or quick frozen fruits. Mix them together with a generous tablespoon of orange marmalade, instead of sugar. Make a hard sauce and add a good dash of kirsch or brandy. Melt hard sauce on the stove a little, then mix in fruit, and cool.





CHICAGO, LEXINGTON, KY. NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

KARPEN



Pride A Possession

Pride of possession. At its most dramatic, in such expectant moments as this, before the lights go up on you as hostess, in a stage setting of dignified charm ... at its sweetest, in the warm, every-day pride that reaches quiet fulfillment for every woman in her home and its fine possessions.

With Reed & Barton Solid Silver, choice of many generations, your whole family shares this pride - enlivens it by daily use. For any Reed & Barton sterling masterpiece, in flatware or tea service, is always contemporary in a changing world - your personal symbol of pride of possession.

THE COMPLETE BOOK ON TABLE SERVICE AND CARE OF SILVER: nd 10 cents for "How To Be A Successful Hostess" to Reed & Barton, Box 990, Dept. HG, Taunton, Massachusetts.

FRENCH RENAISSANCE FRANCIS FIRST



GEORGIAN ROSE STERLING SILVER

IR

ed

Ie.

Ы

ne

dy

ill m ers

in ut est

O S.

UILDHALL

FRAGRANCI

POINTED ANTIQUE

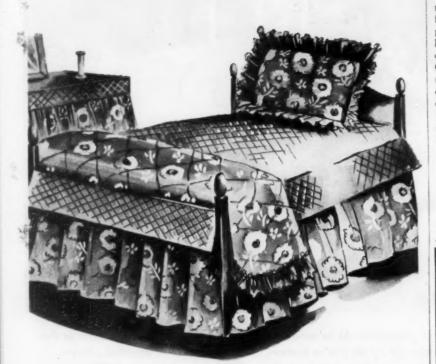
RANCE POINTED ANTIQUE PARCH RENAISSANCE PARCES FIRE Reed & Barton Sterling Silver

Wishmaker

BEDROOM ENSEMBLES

By

"SUMERSON""



Featuring Fabrics of "MULTICORD" by Celanese "EVERGLAZE" chintz by Riverdale



DIVISION OF N. SUMERGRADE & SONS

New York 1, N.Y.

OWS

Manufacturers of BEDSPREADS • COMFORTABLES

"Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FASHION IS HIS BUSINESS

Continued from page 97

floor of black and white marble and slate. A huge porcelain monkey, proudly wearing the initials of Frederick the Great on his back, sits on the floor before a large bay window. He has a view of the flagged, lower dining terrace. Over the Louis XVI sideboard, which was once a part of the Edgar Speyer collection, hangs a delightful primitive French painting. The dining room chairs are old Virginia shield backs, four of which still have their original horsehair seats.

138

As a place to relax from the pressure of his work in New York, Mr. Kiam shows a strong preference for a muted background to create an air of repose, and as a contrast for his rare furniture. His bedroom is painted a pale ice-blue. The immense canopy bed once graced the staircase bedroom of Walcot, the English mansion of Lord Clive of India. Lush gray-blue heavy silk covers the bed and canopy. A note of simplicity as relief for the elegance of the bedroom marks the stripped English pine mantle with Adam sconces on either side. A comfortable wing chair is drawn up before the fireplace. Mr. Kiam's liking for animals as ornamentation is again evident in the English fireside dog which holds the fire tongs.

The flagged dining terrace, which one sees from the dining room bay window, boasts a magnificent tree as its central point of interest. When the weather permits, a marble table is used for al fresco dining. Old urns are placed at the four corners of the ter-race. Besides the dining terrace, there is a second terrace, running the width of the center part of the house and reached by the French doors from the drawing room. This looks out over the gently sloping lawns down to the trees and shrubs which screen the lower garden. A winding path descends through flowering shrubs, ivy-covered slopes and masses of fragrant white lilies, to a gravelled terrace.

Architect Douglas Honnold built this house for Mr. Kiam, who was his own decorator. Throughout its quiet confines are the personal touches which reflect the personality of the man whose designs won the Coty-sponsored American Fashion Critics' Award for 1945.



ACTURING COMPANY HICKORY, N. C.

to the the



DRAPERIES &

FOR

Once again, Riverdale printed fabrics are used exclusively in draperies and slipcovers to lend the authentic spirit to Wishmaker Rooms, as illustrated in this magazine. Some recreate the clear, joyful colors of the Provincial period...others are inspired interpretations of traditional patterns...still others echo the bold, vibrant movement of Modern decor. All are Colortested*, Shrunketized*, and printed with the best obtainable vat dyes: assurance of lasting beauty.

SLIPCOVERS

Provincial Wakefield

EN

als in the

ich in-

its the

sed are teriere idth and the the

rees wer ends

ered hite

ouilt s his

uiet hich

hose neri-1945.

Modern Hilo

Traditional Georgetown Rose

261 FIFTH AVENUE + NEW YORK 16, N.Y. CHICAGO + LOS ANGELES



Delightful mingling of soft blossom colors ~ pinks, blues, touches of yellow, on an ivory background edged in gold. "Sunnybrooke" is an appealing design of this distinguished American China, notable for its lustrous, translucent and strong Parian-body made only by Castleton... Place Cover ~ dinner, dessert, butter plate, tea cup and saucer, \$10.44.

> Write for other Castleton designs, and folder "Things You Should Know About China." Please enclose 10 cents to cover mailing.

212 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

140 HOUSE & GARDEN DINNER AT EIGHT

Continued from page 122

Assuming that melons can be found, cut the fruit into thin crescents and cut off the rind. Put three crescents of melon on each plate, and across them lay three paper-thin slices of *prosciutto* or Virginia ham. Cut slabs off the sides of lemons—they don't squirt when squeezed if cut that way and put one on each plate. Pass a pepper mill for those of your guests who like this final touch.

The chicken is a simplified version of Water Zooi as served at the Taverne Royale in Brussels. For eight people, buy two good-sized stewing chickens. Cut up as for frying, separating the second joint from the drumstick. Put into a pot with three whole carrots, five leeks (leave plenty of their tops), three stalks of celery, a generous inchcube of salt pork, a bayleaf and a pinch of mace. Cover with warm water, salt lightly, throw in a dozen pepper-corns and let come to a boil. Now skim, then lower heat and simmer until tender, it will take an hour and a half to two hours. Fish out the vegetables, and any pieces of loose chicken skin, thicken the broth lightly-don't let the juice be pasty and gravyish. If you have a mixer, put the cooked vegetables into it and reduce them to purée and put back in the broth, but be sure there are no chunks. Pour into your handsomest casserole and keep hot.

For the tomato-and-pepper mix, butter well a couple of shallow glass pie pans, and put in a layer of green peppers, each cut into six sections, seeds and stems removed. Try to get peppers with streaks of red—they look prettier. On each section of pepper, place a quarter of a firm tomato (unskinned), add salt and the merest bit of sugar, some chopped chives or a minced scallion and many small dots of butter. Don't overbake this dish, or the tomatoes will lose their shape.

Potato chips are not to be scorned. They supply the crunchiness and neutral taste to set off the tomato-pepper combination. Buy them at the grocery, shake off any superfluous salt, give them a quick oven crisping. If you can't bear potato chips for dinner, you might make small, thin, corn meal cakes, put them in an overlapping ring on a silver platter, very hot and brittle. It is really important to vary the texture of food.^e

For the salad, make a plain French dressing, and make it bland. Serve with toasted *unsalted* crackers and blue cheese which has been whipped to a thick paste with brandy — Spanish brandy if possible.

Now for the sweet. The simplest plan is to buy good vanilla ice-cream, put it in parfait glasses, leaving a halfinch or so to fill with high-flavored, high-powered Jamaica rum. Or, if you feel enterprising enough, you might make a rich coconut ice cream in the refrigerator and add the same rum topping at the last moment.

The drinks for this dinner should be: first, dry Daiquiris, made with one (Continued on page 169)



ALYIN STERLING is rashioned by artist-designers who gain their inspiration and creative ideas from women, themselves, everywhere... in colleges, in women's clubs, and in other important groups... whose wishes determine the styles of the day. So it can be truly said ... Alvin Sterling patterns follow the dictates of fashion.

The merit of its quality is in the superity of purpose of its makers to do everything humanly possible to make the best sterling silver flatware obtainable.

> Available through Authorized Alvin Dealers PRICE LIST MAILED ON REQUEST

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for Sixty Years PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

Travel Will Be Fun Again via Canadian Pacific

Remember how pleasant it used to be to travel on Canadian Pacific ships! Remember the cuisine, the courteous service, the fun of shipboard life ... and the ships themselves!

Just now there's a big job to do repairing the wear and tear of wartime years—replacing lost ships ... but, when it's done, travel will be fun again—the Canadian Pacific way!

Soon a new, two ocean fleet will plow the sea routes of the world...and once again it will be possible to go from Shanghai to Southampton — Canadian Pacific all the way!

Canadian Pacific

ng

r

HS

ND

PANS THE WORLD



Smartly paneled Sunrad Radiator provides both radiant and convected heat throughout the room.

Come home *every* night to a warm house ... AND A HEALTHY FAMILY !

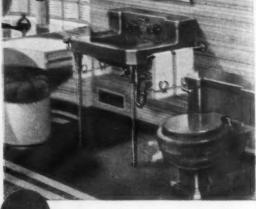
THERE'S NOTHING that warms a dad's heart so much as coming home to a happy family. It's the big moment of his day. And there's nothing so reassuring to both dad and mother as dependable heating equipment that *keeps* the family happy by protecting its health and comfort—day in and day out.

Whether you build or buy or remodel, the selection of that equipment is one of the most important decisions you may ever have to make. You want the finest. And you'll get the finest—if you look for the American-Standard mark of merit.

You'll find this mark on every type of heating equipment—on boilers, radiators, warm air furnaces and winter air conditioners—all engineered to give you a lifetime of economical, worry-free operation with any kind of fuel. You'll find it, too, on plumbing fixtures for your home—on the smartest of bathtubs, lavatories, water closets, on the latest in kitchen sinks and laundry trays—all styled for lasting beauty, all designed for lasting service.

So look for the American-Standard mark of merit whenever you purchase heating and plumbing. Let it be your guide to products that are backed by millions of dollars in research, perfected by the skill of experienced engineers, and proved by years of service in





LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT when you hay beating equipment or plumbing fixtures. It's your sure guide to the best. And you pay no more. Above, Companion Lavatory and Master One-Piece Cabinet.

the nation's homes. You can buy nothing finer -yet you pay no more.

To help you select the right heating and plumbing for your home, read our new Home Book. It shows model bathrooms, kitchens, basement

> recreation rooms in full color. Gives details on all types of American-Standard products sold by Wholesale Distributors to your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. Explains easy time-payment plan for remodeling. Write American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Dept. G610, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

HEATING AND PLUMBING products for every use...including Boilers, Warm Air Furnaces, Winter Air Conditioners, Water Heaters, for all fuels...Radiators, Convectors, Enclosures...Gas and Oil Burners...Heating Accessories...Bathtubs, Water Closets, Lavatories, Kitchen Sinks, Laundry Trays, Brass Trim...and specialized products for Hospitals, Hotels, Schools, Ships and Railroads.

THE DISCERNING KNOW . . .

Wherever it goes, the Lincoln marks the judgment of its owners. Its graceful beauty is in part responsible. So, too, are richness . . . versatility . . . precision. But even more, the Lincoln motor car is a symbol . . . a confident statement of thorough excellence. To own the Lincoln is to invite esteem. Here, the discerning agree, is the truly fine car of the fine car field.

Nothing could be finer



ou buy s. It's Above,

finer

amblook. ment Gives rican-

holeating blains modtor & Dept.



This hang-tag identifies IAPRON

*Reg. U. S. Pu. Of.

You'll know it the instant you see and feel it, for TAPRON is the answer to "What's new in furniture fabrics." Look at the beautiful patterns in fast color vat dyes. Note the specially created wear resistant sturdy weave. Just think of it, there are no loose face threads to snag or break. TAPRON is not like ordinary furniture fabrics. Today it's the preference of leading-furniture manufacturers . . . it is better! TAPRON enhances the beauty of any upholstered furniture and with a minimum of care will give lasting satisfaction. Make sure the next sofa or chair you buy is covered with TAPRON. Look for the TAPRON tag, because it's your assurance of fabric satisfaction. Wherever good furniture is sold you'll find a selection of modern and traditional sofas and chairs covered with TAPRON, the improved upholstery fabric.

TAPRON is a Spectrum Original, a product of

Those Girls of mine sure earned their Orchids!

• Not until we had finished repainting did I realize how different the *right colors* can make you feel! Our home had needed redecorating for some time. My wife and I couldn't agree on a color plan. Then one day she and our daughter, Janie, excitedly brought home a copy of Pittsburgh's book-COLOR DYNAMICS for the Home" . It let. was the answer we had been looking for.



We read this interesting book from cover to cover. It told us how colors possess energy which can ulate people, relieve eyestrain-make them feel ter. The way that Pittsburgh's color experts use se facts in their new painting system made sense to and we decided to adopt some of their suggestions.



After the outside of the house had been painted we found out that COLOR DYNAMICS could change even its looks. Light colors for both body and trim made it seem larger. By repeating the trim color on our dormer windows we gave the house more height. By accentuating the doorway we made the whole place seem friendlier and more inviting.



3 Our living room faces north. The light is cold and cheerless. COLOR DYNAMICS explained that we could make the room more friendly by using harmonious tones of Peach and Ivory, with accents of Blue-Green. These colors blend well with our plum-colored carpet and green upholstery.



There's no getting out on the wrong side of the bed in this room! We figured out interesting color rasts and accents we wouldn't have thought of hout the COLOR DYNAMICS Book. Three walls of White and a featured wall, three cornices and the ling in Dusky Rose set off the furnishings and give a bright, cheerful room in which to start the day.

For added charm and effect consider the use of an extra mirror or a plate glass table top



Our kitchen now looks so much cooler even on 5 warmest days. When the painting was finished, we were so proud we threw a house-warming party. Both Janie and my wife sure earned the orchids I bought them for this affair. Our friends were delighted. Most of them got copies of the COLOR DYNAMICS booklet so they could do as much for their homes

There's a Pittsburgh Paint For **Every Home Need!**

WALLHIDE-flat, semi-gloss and gloss-can be washed repeatedly without marring or streaking. FLORHIDE-quick-drying, tough finish for floors, steps, woodwork and linoleum. SUN-PROOF HOUSE PAINT—for exteriors. All these paints are enriched with exclusive "Vitolized Oils" to keep them live, tough and elastic-give longlasting protection. These oils are improved by the exclusive process of Molecular-Selection for easier spreading, quicker drying and uniform performance.

GET YOUR COPY OF "COLOR DYNAMICS FOR THE HOME"-It's Free!

You, too, can learn about Pittsburgh's science of COLOR DYNAMICS and how to use it by sending

this coupon today!

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Paint Division, Dept. HG-10, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Please send me FREE copy of your new book, ''Calor Dynamics for the Home.''

Name			
Street			
City	Zone	State	

Paint RIGHT with Color Dynamics... Paint BEST with





It's such a pleasure to brighten your home with a Callaway "Label of Luxury" bath ensemble! The colors are gay and appealing, and the towels have a gentle, soft texture that *stays soft*. For they're made of *fine cotton yarns*, and each towel is ABSORBenized[®]... specially treated to dry you faster. To match the big bath towels, there are hand towels, wash cloths, terry mats and tufted rugs.





CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

NEW ROOMS AT THE HOMESTEAD



WATCHING the gradual change, from week to week, of the brilliant autumn foliage on the wild Alleghany range is just one of the many fall attractions at The Homestead, Hot Springs, Virginia. The hotel is famous for its fastidious service (a personal valet or maid is assigned to each guest), its restful atmosphere, and health-preserving mineral waters.

In the fall there is excellent game-deer, for a short open season, and ruffed grouse, from mid-November until January. (Cont'd on pg. 148)



From vineyards famous before America was discovered

herries and Ports by



147

"The Flower of 700 years of Wine Making"



Delicious Merito Wines have a "family tradition" of quality dating back to 1264. Since then the Marques del Merito's ancestors have cultivated the vineyards that give you these choice wines delightful in fragrant bouquet and smooth, rich, mellow flavor. Ask for Merito Sherries and Ports at any good dealer's.



National Distillers Products Corp., Dept. 30, Box 12, Wall St. Station, New York

HOUSE & GARDEN



dd the luxury touch to entertaining with delicious de Kuyper cordials !

Thanks to their centuries-old name and to their quality famed round the world, de Kuyper Cordials are a natural choice for distinguished entertaining. Your guests and family will richly enjoy their luxurious taste and bouquet.

During the last twelve years, these delicious liqueurs have been made in America, exactly as in their ancient home in Holland. You'll find them delightful after dinner, and perfect mixers for long drinks and cocktails.

deKuyper

CORDIALS

and FRUIT FLAVORED BRANDIES

> Twelve Cordials

Four Fruit

Flavored Brandies

NEW ROOMS AT THE HOMESTEAD



JOSEPH MULLEN, President of the American Institute of Decorators, has recently decorated several rooms at The Homestead. Two of the rooms are shown here.

The decoration of the ballroom and garden room has been carried out in a mansion style which fits well into the Alleghany Virginia setting.

A pair of handsome old Federal eagles tops the classic white doorways leading from the great ballroom to the garden room. Through the inviting doorway, *above*, you come to the garden room, a pleasant place for a game of bridge or a cup of after-dinner coffee. Walls are whitewashed brick; floor, slate; ceiling, pale yellow. Chairs and half-round sofas are upholstered in varied shades of rhododendron and sulphur-green.

The stairway, shown *below*, which leads up to the living room from the garden, is carpeted in laurel green, and flanked by 18th Century urns filled with boxwood. Mounted on deep rhododendron-green pedestals are matching urn lamps with green drum shades. The living room at the top of the stairs is painted the pinkish-yellow color of the wild azaleas found on nearby Little Mountain.

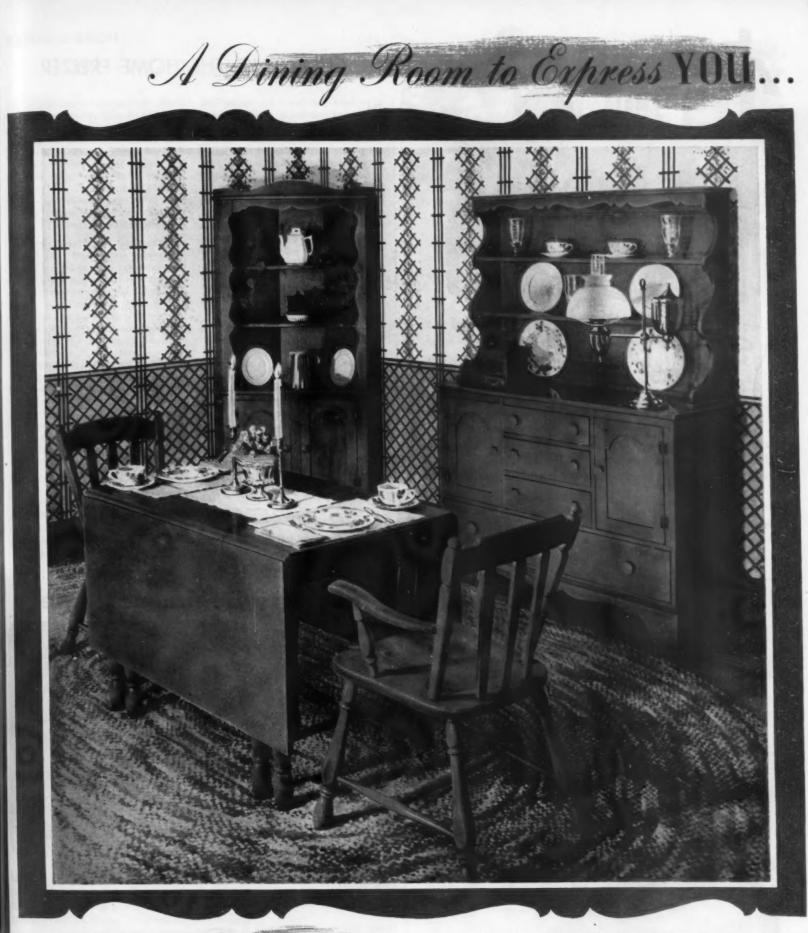




DE KUYPER SREME de MENTRE

Send for free Recipe Bookles. Learn how to make many delectable drinks with de Kuyper Cordials and Fruit Flavored Brandies.

DE KUYPER CREME DE MENTHE LIQUEUR, 60 PROOF • NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, DEPARTMENT HG 6, P.O. BOX 12, WALL STREET STATION, NEW YORK CITY



Jolden Bery

DEN

me of coffee. floor, cs and ed in and

which m the green, s filled rhodotching es. The airs is of the Little

ADER

)

 No other fine American furniture can be used so effectively to create a "personality" for your home . . .
 For Willett has purposely designed many units for interchangeable use in your dining room, living room or bedroom. Ask to see Golden Beryl Maple at your dealers.

H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KY.

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS IN WILDWOOD CHERRY-AMERICA'S RICHEST CABINET WOOD

Savage grites you. Here it is-the wonderful new SAVAGE Lawn Mowerpractically guaranteed to make a landscape artist out of even the non-gardening-variety husband! It is a pleasure to mow it down with a SAVAGE. Same highlyskilled knowledge of metals that typifies SAVAGE firearms is reflected in this, your best lawn mower buy!

THE SAVAGE SUPERCHIEF

No finer lawn mower ob-tainable Noiseless operation Freedom from lubrication Streamlined Beauty

> The SAVAGE NAME, famous for over balf a century for superior SAVAGE Firearms, distinguishes this SAVAGE SUPERCHIEF Lawn Mower.

COMING ATTRACTION - THE NEW ISAVAGE POWER MOWERI SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION

LAWN MOWER DIVISION

CHICOPEE FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS, LAWN MOWERS AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

No hard and fast rules can be laid down for choosing a home freezer.

CHOOSING THE HOME FREEZER

The size and type you buy depends on your individual family needs-whether the freezer will be stocked with homegrown, home-frozen foods in large part, or used simply for storing commercially frozen foods. It depends, too, on the kinds of foods you want the freezer to furnish and the number of people it must serve. Home equipment experts estimate 5 cubic feet of frozen storage per person where families produce and freeze most of their food at home, and 2 to 3 cubic feet per person where only a relatively small part of the family's food will be kept in the freezer. Each cubic foot accounts for approximately 35 to 40 pounds of food.

150

Indications all point to a greatly increased use of new and exciting com-mercially frozen foods as new* merchandising methods are being devel-oped. This should be considered when selecting a freezer, because once one is installed, it is expected to meet the family needs for years to come. Let it be remembered, too, that when mechanical refrigerators first came into their own, the tendency was to underestimate the size needed. The present trend is toward larger refrigerators. The same factors will likely hold true as home freezers become more common and the use of frozen foods increases.

Home freezers fall basically into five categories: a) the top-opening

chests, rectangular or cylindrical; b) the front-opening vertical cabinet; c) the large walk-in freezer, combining cool storage and frozen storage; d) the front-opening combination freezers and coolers and e) the new two-temperature home refrigerators with the separate freezing space. All of these are made in different sizes and each manufacturer will include certain distinctive features of construction or design.

The small top-opening chest usually ranges from about 3 to 5 cubic foot capacity; the medium-size onecompartment chest, from 6 to 10 cubic feet; and 2, 3 and 4 compartment chest, from 8 to 50 cubic feet. The vertical front-opening cabinet, with various refrigerated shelves, resembles the conventional refrigerator. This type freezer ranges in size from 6 to perhaps 40 cubic foot capacity. The large prefabricated walk-in freezers range from 160 to 760 cubic feet. Combination freezers and coolers have approximately the same size compartments for fresh and frozen food storage. The new twotemperature household refrigerators include a small frozen food compartment which maintains a 0°F. or below storage temperature.

There are now approximately 200 manufacturers in the home freezer field. When buying a home freezer, eschew (Continued on page 151)

corros T or ne spot 1 perati

Check vital points

HOUSE & GARDEN

100° r insulat side w the do outer a mani can en and co possib the ca hinges aroun of this proof

place where Exces fect th dense inche aroun dense

E



Make sure of yours with an ANCHOR Fence

An Anchor Chain Link Fence makes your property a secluded zone . . . gives you all-out protection against vandalism, crime waves, trespassers, animals . . . safeguards your children against traffic . . . protects your privacy while preserving the beauty of your home. Built for strength and permanence, Anchor Fences are held erect by exclusive deep-driven "anchors" which keep them strong and in line in any soil or any climate.

Our illustrated catalog shows the many types of Anchor Fence specifically designed to combine beauty and protection in residential installations. Send for your free copy today to: Anchor Post Div., Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6550 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.



OCTO

the do reliable make-

to give

when comple Check er free of zero temper

6)

c)

ng d)

Ts

m-

he

re

10-

nc-

gn.

su-

bie

ne-

bie

est.

cal

re-

on-

zer

40

ore-

tom

ion

ate-

esh

WO-

in-

ent

tor-

nan-

eld

hew

HOME FREEZER Continued from page 150

doubtful bargain and go to a the reliable dealer handling a reputable make-one who can be depended on to give prompt and adequate service when needed and who can furnish complete operating facts and figures. Check on such vital points as 1) whether freezer will maintain a temperature of zero or below, even though outside temperatures may run well above the 100° mark; 2) that there is adequate insulation between the inside and outside walls of the freezer cabinet and in the doors or covers; 3) that inner and outer walls are sealed together in such a manner that neither heat nor moisture can enter the insulation; 4) that doors and covers fit so tightly that there is no possibility of heat or moisture entering the cabinet, and that there are proper hinges, latches and sealing gaskets around the door or covers to take care of this detail; 5) that hardware is rustproof and 6) the outer finish is durable, corrosion-resistant and easy to clean.

The most convenient location is in or near the kitchen, preferably in a spot where moderately cool room temperature can be maintained. Don't place a freezer on an unenclosed porch where it is exposed to the elements. Excessive dust and moisture may affect the efficiency of the motor and condenser. Wherever it is installed, several inches of air space should be allowed around the unit to permit proper condenser and motor operation.

a power circuit operating on an independent switch so that the current cannot be inadvertently cut off. It's wise to install a warning device, or pilot light in the circuit, in a conspicuous place, so that in case the power should remain off longer than normal, it would be noticed and the cause investigated. Dry ice can be placed in the freezer to save spoilage of food if electric service interruption is prolonged.

151

Freezers require very little care other than cleaning and occasionally removing the frost which may collect on the walls of the freezing compartment. Many freezers have hermetically sealed mechanisms, which means that they are permanently lubricated. In either case, it is important to investigate the manufacturer's directions and follow them explicitly.

Owning a home freezer will open up new eating pleasures for you and your family. It will enable you to enjoy the phenomenal developments in frozen foods that mean better foods in greater variety. It will provide easily prepared menus that include fine foods, out-of-season and regional delicacies and famous chef's specialties. It will save shopping time and cut hours from meal preparation. It pays for itself in convenience, health and lowered food costs that come when you buy in quantity.

For types of home freezers for specific family needs see page 152.



If bulging, rusted, dirty old screens drive him crazy every Spring and Fall-

Get the modern screening that

WON'T BULGE OR SAG...



WON'T STAIN YOUR HOUSE

WON'T ROT OR RUST.



NEW, PLASTIC WINDOW SCREENING Needs No Painting

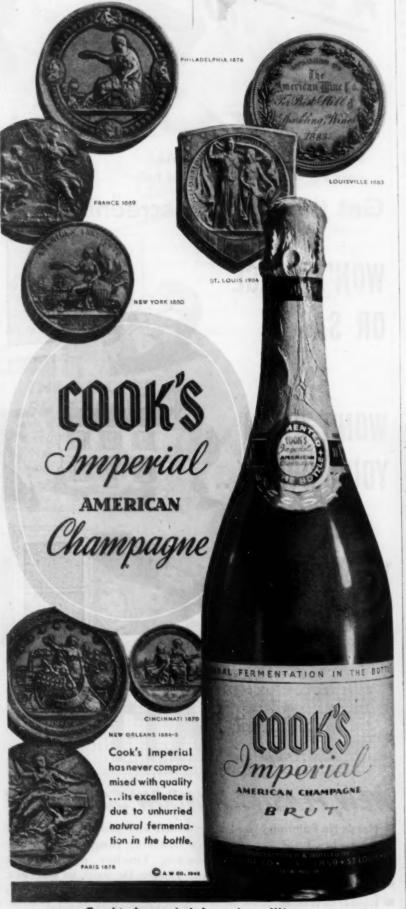
- Cleans in a Jiffy
- Color Cannot Fade
- Simpler to Frame
- Lighter in Weight
- Sensible in Price
- Woven of Dow's Saran

Army-tested and proved by years of use in steaming jungles! Ask your Hardware, Lumber or Building Supply Dealer. Or write us for FREE SAMPLE and full information.

LUMITE DIVISION **Chicopee Manufacturing Corp. of Georgia** 47 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y.



Renowned Round the World



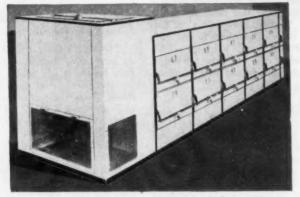
Cook's Imperial American Wines — Table: Rhine, Sauternes, Chablis, Claret, Burgundy • Dessert: Port, Sherry, Tokay, Muscatel AMERICAN WINE COMPANY • SAINT LOUIS, MO. • EST. 1859 HOUSE & GARDEN

HOME FREEZERS Continued from page 151

If your family is small (from two to four), look forward to having General Electric's two-temperature household refrigerator. Its 1½ cubic foot freezing compartment will have its own separate door. This will hold approximately 40 pounds of frozen food.

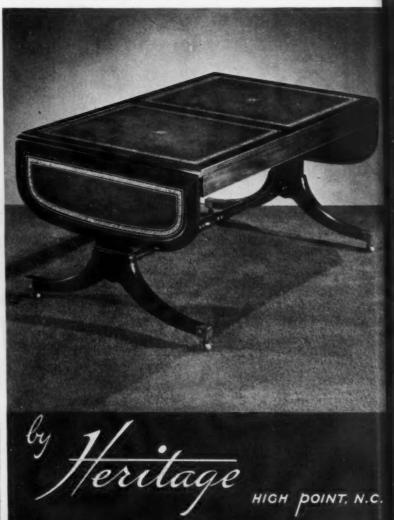
152





The newest locker for apartment house basements provides 24hour service but does not require (Continued

r apartment an attendant. Tenants may rent rovides 24. 6 cubic foot drawers. Iceberg not require Refrigerated Locker Systems, Inc. (Continued on page 154)





HOUSE & GARDEN

00



With great pleasure you will relish the taste of this



AVAILABLE IN BOTH GOLD AND WHITE LABEL. 86 PROOF, WRITE NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, DEPT. H35, P. O. BOX 12, WALL ST. STATION, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

MOUNTAIN RUM

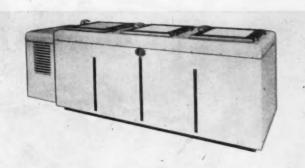
THE PUERTO RICAN

HOME FREEZERS Continued from page 152

If your family is a twosome and lives in a city apartment in the winter, this Frigidaire with a 4 cubic foot capacity will hold about 140 pounds of the food which you grow on your farm in the summer. Features of this model are its safety signal and the self-contained Meter Miser.

154





Ideal for the house in the country is this big freezer with a capacity of 18½ cubic feet; 14 cubic feet for storage, 4½ for freezing. It (Continued

the country a capacity cubic feet freezing. It (Continued on page 155)



ROMNEY Colorfully hand-painted in natural colors

BUY

A

Should you select your Spode dinnerware pattern to match your dining room color? A new Spode booklet answers this and other questions. Write today for Booklet 38.

Wholesale distributors

LITTLE = BUT

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC., 206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

BUY

THE BEST

DEN

h t.

H E

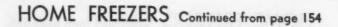
ch

rs

8.

0, N.Y.

EST



155



The suburban family of three, which buys the bulk of its frozen food from shops, likes to be able to freeze the surplus from its vegetable garden and its home-made pies and pastries. It will be well served by the Schaefer Pak-a-Way with 5 cubic feet of capacity. Its flat work-top adds to kitchen efficiency. At the back, center, a temperature control can be adjusted for quick freezing or for storage. Unit is shown in center. (Continued on page 156)



A recognized source of Colonial and 18th Century -Bedroom Furniture in Solid Mahogany

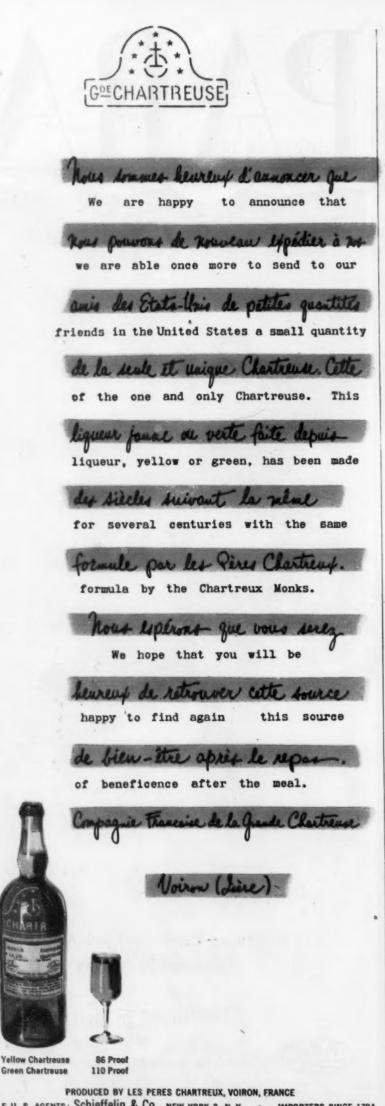
Designers and Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1901

The CONTINENTAL FURNITURE COMPANY

Shower Curtains and Bath Accessories originated by Para are really omething to sing about

Wherever Quality Shower Curtains are sold

PARA MANUFACTURING CO., INC. . NEWARK 2, N. J.



If you are a large family, with young children and small babies, your needs are multiple. You require ample stor-age space for baby formulas, milk and fresh fruit juices. You need frozen food storage space for the fruits and vegetables you buy by the bushel from neighboring farms when the output is high and prices low. Consider, then,

156

this Harder-Tyler Dual Purpose Refrigerator Freezer which combines cubic feet of cool, storage space with 9 cubic feet for freezing and frozen food storage. The left half maintains house hold refrigerator temperatures; the right half is devoted to freezing and the storage of frozen food. (Continued on page 158)



BRANDT CABINET WORKS INC. . HAGERSTOWN, MD.

SOLE U. S. AGENTS: Schieffelin & CO., NEW YORK 3, N. Y. . IMPORTERS SINCE 1794

HOME FREEZERS Continued from page 155

The California way of life inspires informal dining with brilliant and decorative service for all occasions. Compliment your table with Caldemar serving sets. The luxurious silver plated fork and spoon have a beautiful satin patina-the handles are ebony finished exquisitely designed, flawlessly moulded, deep of bowl and extra large in size. Price ... \$14.75.

GABMEL

Handsomely packaged, Caldemar sets are available at leading department and jewelry stores throughout the nation or write-

Caldemar Division

Carmel Pattern 10 inches in length CALIFORNIA DESIGN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, Burbank, California • Sales Office-650 South Grand, Los Angeles 14, California

CONTEMPORARY CLASSICS

IN

Re ines en fo hous th 5; ng an

ional

ideasl MD.

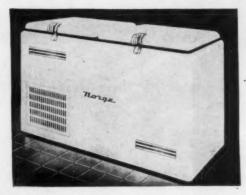
N

HOUSE & GARDEN

HOME FREEZERS Continued from page 156

If your wall space is limited, you need an upright model, as compact as an ordinary refrigerator. The Westinghouse cabinet, *right*, is one of these. It has two separate compartments, one for freezing and one for storage, one outer and two inner doors. Tests proved this a convenient arrangement.





It's big enough (10 cubic feet of Norge mod capacity), so you can store a partment a number of complete frozen meals, for filing d as well as individual items in this Suitable for (Continued on page 161)

Norge model. The double compartment arrangement is handy for filing different kinds of food. Suitable for town or country. page 161)



RUSCO All-Metal Combination Screen and Storm Sash Give Year-Round Protection

AFE in her own home!

SHE'S SAFE from falling because Rusco all-metal selfstoring combination screens and storm sash *stay in year around* . . . protected from prowlers because Rusco inserts remove only from inside . . . guarded against colds, drafts, dirt and dust by Rusco's year around, draft-free, screened ventilation. Before you buy, investigate Rusco, the only combination screen and storm sash that gives you all these features in one, permanent, streamlined unit.

- Enjoy greater comfort on 1/3 less fuel.
- Self-storage within the window itself.
- Controls steaming and frosting.
- Eliminates cold zones around windows.
- Ends costly repairs, refitting.
- Patented adjustable closure frame assures permanent seal against air leakage.
 No alteration to present windows required.
- Safe, easy operation—all from inside.
- Screens, storm sash and weatherproofing in one permanent unit.

RUSCO Self Storing Screen and Storm Sash A Product of THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY 1836-G Euclid Avenue, Cleveland (15), Ohio

Also Manufacturer of RUSCO All-Metal Venetian Awnings Copyright, 1946, The F. C. Russell Co.

HOLLAND BLOOMS AGAIN

Plant Imported Holland Bulbs

For Beautiful Spring Flowers

SO EASY TO GROW-SO MANY PLACES TO GROW THEMI

- **a.** Do I need a large garden to grow lovely Holland blooms?
- No—any small plot, window box or flower pot will do.
- **a.** Why plant Holland bulbs now?
- A. Plant them NOW before hard frosts set in. Holland bulbs bloom early in Spring.
- **a.** Why are imported Holland bulbs easy to plant and grow?
- They only require well drained soil, a sunny exposure and natural winter moistures . . . almost no care after planting.
- **a.** How many varieties of Holland blooms can I grow?
- Tulips daffodils byacinths crocus. Hundreds of colorful varieties in all.
- **Q.** Why should I insist on genuine, imported Holland bulbs?
- Your flowers will be larger and lovelier, because the bloom is pre-formed in these big Holland bulbs.

©ABGH, 1946



"IT'S TULIP TIME IN THE U.S.A." Lots of places around the house to dress up with tulips — walks ... hedges ... fences. To plant imported Holland bulbs—loosen soil to one foot depth then set each bulb about five to six inches from surface, about six inches apart. Remember, Now is the time to plant!



THE GLORY OF HOLLAND IN YOUR OWN YARD. Add beauty and charm to your home with tulips—daffodils—hyacinths—crocus all colors of the rainbow! Holland bulbs are noted for strong stems and beautiful flowers and grow equally well tucked away in small places or planted together for mass effect. Be sure you plant large and healthy bulbs... imported Holland bulbs. Ask for them now at seed stores, florists, hardware, chain or department stores in the U.S.A. and Canada. And remember, Now is the time to plant!



LOOK FOR THIS EMBLEM. Your dealer has a colorful gift folder showing many easy, attractive ways to plant lovely Spring flowers with imported Holland bulbs. Sponsored by the Associated Bulb Growers of Holland, 41 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.



CKS



States

OCTO

SOUTHERN COMFORT Highball

Aur (

Jigger Southern Comfort, ice, fill with sparkling water.

SOUTHERN COMFORT Manhattan

% Southern Comfort, ½ dry vermouth; add ice, stir, and strain into cocktail glass. Garnish with red cherry.

SOUTHERN COMFORT Old Fashioned De Luxe

Jigger Southern Comfort, dash bitters, 2 cubes ice, dash syphon; serve in Old Fashioned glass; garnish with cherry, twist of lemon peel, slice of orange. No sugar.

SERVED ON MANY OF THE
NATION'S FINEST TRAINS

2 .

MO.

LOUIS

superbly mellow, delicious, *versatile* ... makes nearly all drinks more delightful. *There's Only One*

Day after day the popularity of The Grand

Old Drink of the South keeps growing.

Naturally! For SOUTHERN COMFORT is

100 PROOF LIQUEUR

America's Most Versatile Drink

COMFORT CORPORATION . SAINT

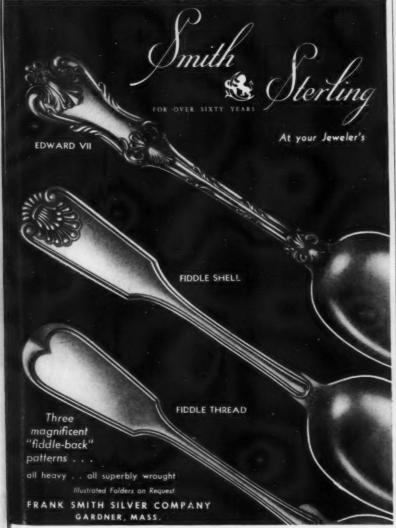
HOME FREEZERS Continued from page 158



Amana Society unit is a combination 100 cu. ft. cooler (for cooling meats), which runs at 38° to 40° temperature, and a 23 cu. ft. reach-in freezer for freezing and storing frozen foods. It is ideal for the farm in the country far from the nearest store. *Right*, the economy size cylindrical Deepfreeze holds more than 125 pounds of the food which you buy when it's plentiful. Deepfreeze unit by Division of Motor Products Corp.



161



"THE GARDEN HAT" NO. 7618

Copy of an old French paper...its soft coloring and graceful detail suited to rooms of formal elegance. From Strahan's unusual collection of period and contemporary patterns. Consult your decorator.

> THOMAS STRAHAN COMPANY Chelsea, Massachusetts Makers of Fine Wallpapers since 1886 Showrooms at 417 Fifth Avenue, New York 16 Merchandise Mart, Room 1322, Chicago 54

0.





Give style distinction and enduring beauty to your home . . . lasting musical pleasure to your family . . . with a new Gulbransen spinet piano. Discriminating musicians recognize its brilliant tonal quality ranging from rich, resonant bass to crystal clear treble. The spinet is beautifully designed in softly glowing woods by master craftsmen backed with a tradition of fifty years of making superior pianos.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET showing Gulbransen modern and traditional spinet pianos.

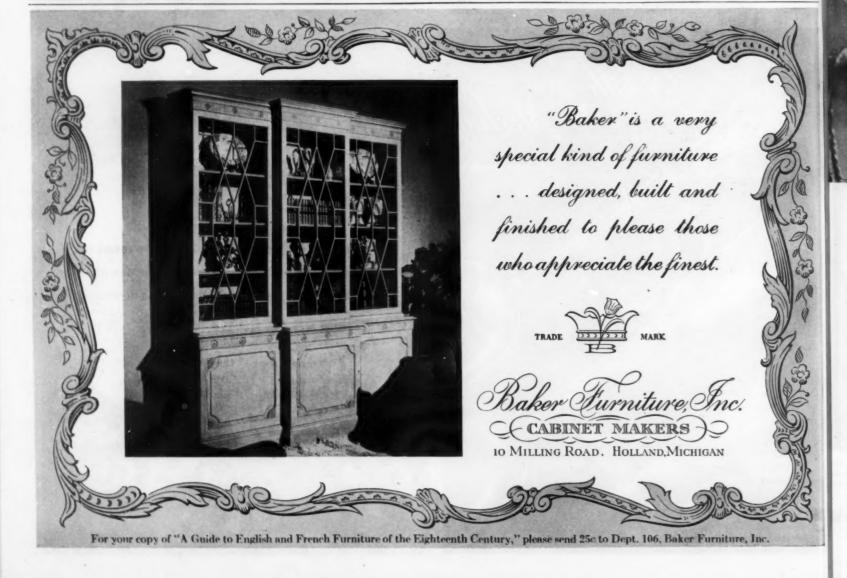
GULBRANSEN COMPANY Dept. HG, 816 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51, Ill. WILLIAM ODOM Continued from page 93

When a magazine publishes pictures of rooms such as those of William Odom, they are likely to be dismissed as beautiful but impractical. William Odom, as has been said, was a teacher, and the rooms he designed for himself can be used as a working textbook for decoration. You need not own fabulous opaline glass or rare pictures to approximate the taste of such a man. It was as much how he used his collection as what he collected which was the key to the beauty of his interiors.

Turn to the rooms and analyze how they are composed. Cool, clear background colors are warmed by glowing foreground colors. Walls are patterned with pictures, hung in clusters and always in balanced arrangements. Balance prevails in the placement not only of pictures but also of furniture and objects. You can achieve like effects with whatever possessions you have-with flower prints or Currier & Ives reproductions, with your own ta-bles and chairs, with decorative objects as simple as seashells, reproductions of pressed glass, or whatever you enjoy collecting. Your bed need not be hung with Eighteenth Century damask to be effective. Choose materials which drape well and harmonize with the colors of your room. Hang them from a wire frame.

Odom's taste has often been called classic, meaning that it is very pure and exact. Yet you will see that he has blended Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century pieces of furniture perfectly smoothly. He bought not by rule, but by quality. Because he was a traditionalist, he bought traditional pieces, but notice, he combined various traditions, because they had a common quality. You can apply the same instinct for harmony to the living room of a Cape Cod cottage or the foyer of a compact city apartment.

William Odom believed, and his rooms are living proof of this faith, that everything you live with is of importance. To a man who loved music, it was evident that one small, wrong note could create discord of a large chord. Don't try to absorb into your living room or bedroom, his rooms say to us, objects which are meaningless in the scheme of the whole. They can ruin the entire effect. We are all too prone to "make do" with odds and ends, just because we've had them around a long time and have become attached to them from long association. A man like William Odom never stopped seeing what was around him. He never accepted ugliness or mediocrity as unavoidable, and so, for him, it never became so. Nor should you. Leave those parts of your house bare which you cannot fill as they should be filled. Eventually, you will find the perfect thing and it may not be a collector's item-it may be very simple. Its virtue will be that it is exactly right for that particular niche in space. It is worth waiting for.



Everybody loves Kensington Bent Glass

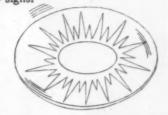


163

SHELL PLATTERS AND PLATES -11¹/₂" diameter at 4.00; others from 2.50 to 4.75. Some sizes available in Eagle, Rose, Morning Glory and Zodiac designs.



SMALL DISHES-478" to 538" diameter, from one to two dollars. In Thistle, Clipper Ship, Arrow and Rooster designs.



SUNBURST PLATTER—21" diameter at 10.50; 111/2" diameter at 4.00. 111/2" plates also available in Hemisphere design.



TULIP RECTANGULAR TRAY— 14" x 24" at 10.50. Also available in Stagecoach and Clipper Ship designs.

Most women wish they had more Kensington. Its simple lines, so cleverly blended into designs of warm loveliness, "belong" in any setting. And it's so useful! Budget-keepers especially love it . . . it's that inexpensive. Give Kensington. Use it yourself. Your favorite gift, jewelry or department store should have it. Kensington, Inc., New Kensington, Pa.

Kensington

BENT GLASS BY

EN

etly but ionbut ons, lity, for Cape pact

his that poric, it rong large your s say gless can l too ends, ind a iched man 1 seeer acs un-er bethose

1 you filled.

erfect

ector's virtue

r that

worth

HOUSE & GARDEN

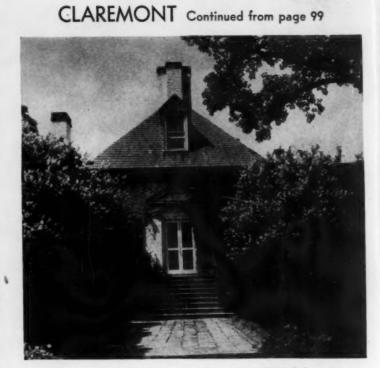
Invitation to try MARLBORO



Unquestionably the world's most magnificently blended cigarette



Merely a Penny or Two More



Claremont's entrance—a white-painted brick façade

doorways (top of page 99) are set against gray walls. A gold and black Greek key borders the gray silk curtains, and between the windows stands an upright Directoire harpsichord. The round table near the center of the room is covered to the floor with lavender panne velvet, an effective idea suitable tor many period rooms.

164

An Austrian stove stands in a niche of the dining room (foot of page 99), whose walls are covered by wonderful old French wallpaper panels, patterned with soft blue curtains against mahogany brown. Because there was not enough paper to cover the walls of this spacious room, Mrs. (Continued on page 165)



This copy of an Early English Victorian Pull-Up Chair will take its place with any period furnishings. The frame is finely carved Solid Mahogany. See it at your dealers. If you are unable to find this chair, write us for the nearest dealer who has it Rog

mon This

indi

For

duce

even

EN

n a

page

won-

nels

tains

ause

CLAREMONT Continued from page 164



Massive pots of hydrangeas stand on the terrace

Rogers had an artist come to Claremont to paint three additional panels. This he did so skillfully that they are indistinguishable from the originals. For the window curtains, she reproduced the wallpaper curtains exactly, even to the circular bronze tie-backs

which are part of the design. Mrs. Rogers, who is a trustee of the Parsons School, was a friend of William Odom. Her Claremont house is a portrait of her own distinguished taste, which resembles Odom's in its

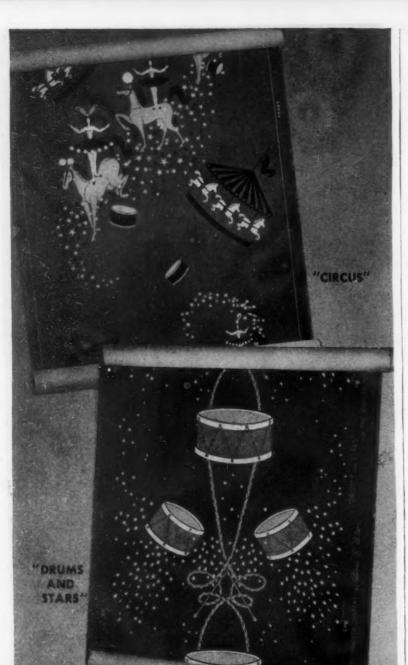
balanced perfection.

165





Select Your Playing Cards from Guild's Gallery of Distinguished Art WESTERN PLAYING CARD CO., RACINE, WISCONSIN



"Designs of Today" **Modern Titles by Old Masters**

NEW, 1947 patterns, of course! Designs and colorings in this famous line of wallpapers, newly issued, are even lovelier than before.

"Designs of Today", an exclusive collection from which to select your new wallpapers, impart new life and spirit to your walls-and to you.

See complete exhibits of the new "Designs of Today" at the Show Rooms of The Warner Company in Chicago and of Richard E. Thibaut, Inc., in NewYork, or at their numerous dealers. Send 10¢ for samples of both "Drums" and "Circus." Write today.

Insist on "Designs of Today", offered jointly by-



418 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, III.

269 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

RICHARD E.

Thibaut

INCORPORATED

PREFABRICATED Continued from page 121

T_{companies} now active in the prefabricating industry. Many other companies are organized and hope to enter full production soon.

Adirondack Log Cabin Co., Inc. 126 East 45 St. New York, New York Admiral Homes Company West Newton, Pennsylvania Allied Housing Associates, Inc. Langhorne, Pennsylvania American Houses, Inc. 570 Lexington Avenue New York, New York Anchorage Homes, Inc. Westfield, Massachusetts **Bates Prefabricated Structures** Burlingame, California Better Living, Inc. 339 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia Bralei Homes, Inc. North Little Rock, Arkansas Camden Shipbuilding & Marine Railway Co. Camden, Maine J. W. Campbell, Inc. Palatka, Florida

Capital Prefabricators Inc. Austin, Texas Century Prefabricating Corp. Kings Highway, Haddon Heights, New Jersey

Charlotte Lumber & Mfg, Co. Charlotte, North Carolina

The G

Laurel

Green 1221 1 Rockf

Gunni

New 1

Hanse

Water

Harni

100 L

Port 1

M. R.

Miam

E.F. 730 F

New

Home

Sedal

Home

1 Not

Chica

Home

9 Sou

Chica

Hous

P. O.

Hous

Illing

Cairo

John

235 5

Shar

The City Lumber Co. 75 Third Street Bridgeport 1, Connecticut **Coastal Properties Corporation** West Palm Beach, Florida Crawford Company 1901 North Third Street Baton Rouge 1, Louisiana **Cumberland** Homes Middlesboro, Kentucky Defoe Shipbuilding Co.† Bay City, Michigan Dorr Associates 505 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois Durabilt Homes Co. 520 Security Building Denver, Colorado Economy Portable Housing Co. West Chicago, Illinois Eddy Shipbuilding Corp. Bay City, Michigan Factory Built Homes, Inc. McDonough, New York Fuller Houses, Inc.*† Wichita, Kansas General Houses. Inc. Chicago Daily News Building Chicago 6, Illinois General Industries, Inc. 3033 Wayne Trace Fort Wayne 5, Indiana



MPARTIAL TESTS, made by a nationally known testing laboratory, revealed no deterioration of the Textilene backing of a rug . . . even when commercially cleaned twelve times—the equivalent of a lifetime of cleaning!

When you are buying a new rug, ask the salesman if it's backed with Textilene. If he says "Yes," you can buy with confidence.



DEN

167

PREFABRICATED Continued from page 166

The Green Lumber Co. Laurel, Mississippi

Green's Ready-Built Homes 1221 18th Avenue Rockford, Illinois

Gunnison Homes, Inc. New Albany, Indiana

Hansen-Nobel Company Waterloo, Iowa

Harnischfeger Corporation 100 Lake Street Port Washington, Wisconsin

M. R. Harrison Construction Corp. Miami, Florida

E. F. Hodgson Co.† 730 Fifth Avenue New York, New York

Home Building Corporation Sedalia, Missouri

Home Corp. of America 1 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois

Home-Ola 9 South Clinton Street Chicago 6, Illinois

Houston Ready-Cut House Company P. O. Box 124 Houston, Texas

Illinois Lumber Mfg. Co. Cairo, Illinois

Johnson Company 235 S. Sharon Street Sharon, Pennsylvania John A. Johnson & Sons, Inc. 270 41st Street Brooklyn 32, New York Klinger Dri-Bilt Mfg. Co. 400 Simpson St. San Antonio 4, Texas

Latisteel, Inc. 3272 E. Foothill Boulevard

Pasadena 8, California The Lumber and Millwork Co. of Baltimore

Halethorpe 27, Maryland Maryland Modern Housing Corp. Halethorpe 27, Maryland Metz Homes, Inc.

Bethpage, Long Island, New York Midwest Fabricating Company Mansfield, Ohio

Midwest Housing Corp. Janesville, Wisconsin

Modern Building Manufacturers Pine Bluff, Arkansas National Homes Corp.

Lafayette, Indiana Page & Hill Company Plymouth Building Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

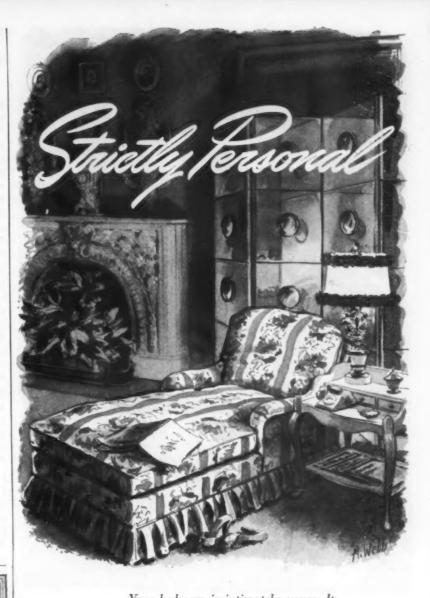
Pease Woodwork Company Blue Rock & Turrill Streets Cincinnati 23, Ohio Precision-Built Homes Corp.†

Trenton, New Jersey (Continued on page 168)

Widmer Labe

- there is an exacting care in the growing, handling here and processing of choice wine grapes which, to the uninitiated, must seem inefficiently old-fashioned and slow. But the full, mellow goodness of fine wines can result only from leisurely, traditional vintning processes which the Widmer family refuses to discard even for greatly increased production at only a small sacrifice of time-honored quality standards.

NEW YORK STATE WIDMER'S WINES and Vermouths WIDMER'S WINE CELLARS, Inc., NAPLES, N. Y.



Your bedroom is intimately yours. It deserves this creative designing . . . as an attractive, restful retreat just for you. You always find ideas like this at Wilson-Jump. Here are experienced decorators, who know how to create a charming, livable background for your individuality . . . plus a marvelous selection of distinctive furnishings from which to choose. Our staff is ready to serve YOU—not to satisfy a whim for today . . . but to establish an enduring excellence of taste. Let us help you set the scene for better living!

Illustrated: Chaise Longue in ivory and rose striped chintz, \$298

Furniture, Draperies, Decorations

608 102: look - Jump The store of distinguished Home Furnishings,

"Michigan Avenue by the Blackstone"

608 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5



Jet's buy this one, it has ALUMINUM WINDOWS

Smart buyers! They're looking to the future.

So should you. You don't buy a house every day. When you do, make sure it will be considered up to date for years to come. Make sure it has ALWINTITE Aluminum Windows! These smart-looking, low-cost Aluminum Windows keep your house up to date. More, they give you definite quality advantages you'll enjoy forever.

Permanent ease of operation. No pulling or tugging. They won't warp, stick or swell. Freedom from costly upkeep. They never need painting-won't rust or rot. Snug weather protection. Built-in, stainless steel weather strip shuts out rain and drafts-saves fuel costs. Lasting good looks. Kept that way merely by wiping them off when the windows are washed. Low cost. No more than you'd expect to pay for any good windows.

Remember the name-ALWINTITE Aluminum Windows.

THE ALUMINUM WINDOW CORPORATION A subsidiary of General Bronze Corporation

34-18 Tenth Street Long Island City 1, N.Y.



HOUSE & GARDEN 168

PREFABRICATED HOUSES Continued from page 167

Precision Homes Co. 1011 E. Channel Street Stockton, California

Pre-fab. Industries 1601 S. Main Street South Bend 23, Indiana

Pre-fab. Industries Corp. Box 3 P.

Richmond 7, Virginia

Prefabrication Engineering Company 734 N. E. 55 Street Portland 5, Oregon

Production Line Structures 941 North La Cienega Boulevard Los Angeles 46, California

Raleigh Prefabricated Homes, Inc. P. O. Box 627

Raleigh, North Carolina The Scott Lumber Company

1112 Chapline Street Wheeling, W. Virginia

Shappert Engineering Co. E. Menominee & Blaine Streets Belvidere, Illinois

Shelter Industries, Inc.† 630 Fifth Avenue New York 20, New York

Ivy H. Smith Company P. O. Box 5098 Jacksonville, Florida

Southern Mill & Mfg. Co. P. O. Box 1087 Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

Southwest American Houses P. O. Box 16

Houston 1, Texas

The Steelcraft Manufacturing Co. 16 E. 72 St. Cincinnati 16, Ohio

Stran-Steel Division† **Great Lakes Steel Corporation Penobscot Building** Detroit 26, Michigan

The Strathmoor Company 14000 Grand River Avenue Detroit 27, Michigan

Tacoma Lumber Fabricating Co. Box 1133

Tacoma 1, Washington Texas Prefabricated Housing Co.

9003 Denton Drive Dallas 9, Texas

Timber Structures, Inc. 535 Fifth Avenue New York, New York

Toyell Construction Company 403 West Monument Street Baltimore, Maryland

United States Housing Company 1629 K Street N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

Vacuum Concrete, Inc. 4210 Sansom Street Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania

Wingfoot Homes, Inc. Litchfield Park, Arizona

Winner Manufacturing Company, Inc. Box 399

Trenton 3, New Jersey

*Production expected in 1947. †Additional information on these companies is tabulated in the chart on page 121.



is there a white elephant in your house?

We're talking about electrical white elephants . . . the outmoded, inefficient wiring systems that can do so much to take the joy out of life. Inadequate wiring hits the pocketbook, too, because it hampers the operation of your appliances and cuts the resale value of your home.

But don't despair. You can modernize electrically without fuss, muss, or delay. The new G-E Electrical Modernization Guida shows you how easily and inexpensively you, wiring system can be adapted to today's needs. This practical book points out the electrical conveniences you may now be miss-ing and shows you how easily you can obtain them. Write for your copy today "go modern" tomorrow. Section AW4-10146,



chandise Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2. Connecticut. Write for free copy

lat

th

ro

he

sp

m

ov

wh

u fire mo bu

der

Wi

H 13: S

SAFEGUARD YOUR HOUSE AND GARDENS

GENERAL CELECTRIC

against ROT · MILDEW · TERMITES with



War-proved DE-K-PRUF gives last-ing protection against destructive fungi and wood destroying insects. Preserves old or new wood . . . a "must" for today's unseasoned lumber. Can be painted over if de-sired. Insoluble in water. Won't leach out in heat or sunshine. Easily applied by dipping, or with brush, spray or swab. Economical to use . . provides important future savings. Use for sashes, gutters, flashings, shingles, shutters, doors, eaves, sills, porches, steps, railings, fences, trellises, cold frames, awnings, deck chairs . . . any wood or fabric exposed to moisture and decay.

In sizes from quarts to drums. Write for descriptive folder. Order through vour dealer.



UNEXCELLED CHEMICAL CORPORATION

11 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.



nt

≥?

ele-

ring

e joy

ocket-

ation

value

ernize

. The Guide

you, oday's

t the

can 0146,

Mer-

tment, ctric

gepor

copy

RIC

R

ENS

ITES

last-

tive

ects.

lum-

de-on't

Eas-

with

al to

iture

ters.

oors,

ings,

awn

d or

and

the room, and even into adjoining rooms. Saves the waste and overheating of furnace fires on cool spring and fall days. Ideal for basement rooms and camps. Proved all over America.

WILL NOT SMOKE

The Heatilator is a steel form around which the masonry is easily laid. It as-sures proper construction of any style fireplace, eliminating faults that comonly cause smoking. Sold by leading dealers everywhere. Write for illustrated folder. 74 HEATILATOR, INC. 132 E. Brighton Ave. Syracuse 5, N. Y. AIR 000

Heatilator Fireplace

Good news THE NEW DETECTO ALUMINUM HAMPER IS NOW AVAILABLE IN LIMITED 007 QUANTITIES 1111 AT YOUR 111 DEPARTMENT STORE. IT'S THE MOST BEAUTIFUL HAMPER YOU'VE

Since we refuse to tamper with the quality and accuracy of DETECTO SCALES they'll be a while getting to you. Just remember, DETECTO SCALES are worth waiting for.

EVER SEEN



OCTOBER DINNER

Continued from page 140

169

part lime juice and a very very small quantity of honey or Falernum, combined with three parts Cuban rumand get a good rum. There are too many poor rums around and about. Make your canapés as you like, only omit anything with fish or with a fishy taste, for fish is horrible with a Daiquiri. Plain salted almonds will do very well.

With the dinner, serve a medium dry white wine. If there's any Montrachet or Pouilly still in your cellar, either would be wonderful. Lacking a fine imported vintage, there are many delicious domestic dry wines. Chill well, whatever it may be.

This is a simple dinner to get and a delicious one to eat. It offers a range of flavor and texture. It isn't extravagant, and it isn't wasteful, for should there be any Water Zooi left over, it may appear next day covered with a brown crust most successfully impersonating a super chicken pie.

NEW BOOK ON DECORATING

INSIDE YOUR HOME, by Dan Cooper. Far-rar, Straus and Company, Inc. New York City. Price, \$3.95

To readers of House & Garden, the name and the work of Dan Cooper is familiar. He is an established and recognized designer of everything that goes into the home. He is now an author as well, since the publication of "Inside your Home" recently published by Farrar, Straus and Company, Inc.

It contains lively writing and a sensible point of view. Mr. Cooper sets greater store on ideas and self-expression than he does on extravagance and a precise application of decorating rules. Some readers will regret that he has not settled down to more specific information. There are no hints as to how to hang your curtains or strip the varnish off the bargain table you bought at auction. But if it's theory you want, and a breath of fresh thinking for your approach to decorating, Mr. Cooper's your man. He is an in-dividualist and, if he has his way, will make individualists of many of his readers. His chapter on "The Home and the Child" is a brisk and incisive discussion of a crucial subject. His essay on "The Manufacturers" will probably raise the blood pressure of a good many citizens abruptly.

Taken all in all, Dan Cooper's book is refreshing and vital. It is one man's point of view, divertingly expressed, never dull. Teresa Kilham's drawings are just right for the text, which is presented in fine big type on large pages, supplemented with a group of excellent photographs.

BUY SAVINGS

BONDS



Weve picked our plumbing fixtures!





"There'll be no delay shopping for bathroom fixtures when we build our new home. Our builder knows exactly what we want-thanks to Eljer's booklet entitled 'Women Tell Us'.

"Tom and I went for the graceful lines of Eljer's Riviera bathtub, with matching lavatory and closet combination ... and we liked Eljer's idea of elbowroom in the bathroom. All this, plus their other suggestions, made it easy for us to make our choice."

Eljer's reputation for quality, styling and practical economy is long established. Write for your free copy of Eljer's book, "Women Tell Us". . . You'll find it full of many helpful ideas that may enable you, too, to decide some of your new home plans now.

ELJER CO. FORD CITY, PA. Get this free book of ideas for your kitchen or bathroom of tomorrow ELJER CO., Box 192, Ford City, Pa. Please send me your book of practical suggestions for a new bathroom or kitchen. Name_ Address City___ State_

HOUSE & GARDEN

0

fre

Ar

we

tiv

the

an

Ar

de

ter

WO

du

When is AluMINUM BETTER THAN Aluminum?

Now! Thermic-Ray cookware tapers "tripl-thik" bottoms right up into regular thickness side-walls. Drawn from one seamless piece of aluminum, Thermic-Ray streamline design actually hastens the distribution of "even heat," yet keeps the utensil light for easy handling. The Vapor Seal lid keeps vapors in for healthful, low-water cooking. See Thermic-Ray today, in leading department and home furnishing stores.

RIPL-THIK BOTTOM WITH

Vapor Seal Saucepan from complete Thermic-Ray line.

* WHEN IT'S



HOUSEWARES DIVISION: 222 NORTH BANK DRIVE, CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS

YOUR PIANO How to take care of it

Whether you spend hours each day practicing at the keyboard, or your piano is used chiefly by visitors, it will pay you well to realize that a piano requires special care.

170

Where to place a piano. Safety is just as important as decorative effect. Sudden changes in temperature can injure both tone and woodwork; direct rays of the sun are harmful to the finish. So an inside wall, away from an open window and from heating units, is the best place for your piano. If a piano is moved from one house to another, or is being newly delivered during cold weather, turn down the heat in the room where it is to be placed, and warm the room gradually after the piano is indoors.

It's not only the heat. Humidity, as you know, is the amount of moisture in the air. An excess of damp air (or dry air) will raise havoc with a piano. Wood swells when it picks up moisture and shrinks when it loses it. The effect of this swelling and shrinking is par-ticularly bad for the block which holds the tuning pins. Often the pins become loose, and the sounding board cracks, if exposed to a stretch of very wet weather followed by the other extreme. If you have a heated house, adopt one of the many practical methods available for introducing moisture into the air of the house during the winter months. Do not, however, place a humidifier near the piano.

How to keep a piano clean. During the past few years, most piano manufacturers have given a lacquer finish to the exteriors. To keep your piano clean, a soft, untreated duster is usually adequate, except where children's sticky fingers have left their imprints. In that case, a slightly damp cloth should be used first and followed by careful wiping with a perfectly dry cloth to make sure all the moisture is promptly removed. Polish can be used but is seldom necessary except on the older piano cases, especially those made some years ago, which were varnished.

Cleaning the piano keys. To clean either ivory or plastic keys, slightly moisten a soft white cloth with water, to which a very small amount of mild white soap has been added. This can be applied to both the black keys and the white, but it is best to use different cloths for black and white, as occasionally the cloth may pick up a little of the black color. Dry with a soft cloth. Ivory in its natural state is a somewhat yellowish color and is bleached white by exposure to sunlight. Discoloration of ivory can be caused by continued darkness, as well as by contact with oils, cleaning fluids, stains and, in fact, any coloring agent. Plastic, being a synthetic product, does not turn yellow, but it can be colored or stained by many materials.

Moths destroy felt. Moths need not be a problem to the piano owner if the

hammers and felt parts are sprayed by an expert with a reliable moth preventive, at intervals of two or three years.

About a piano's mechanism. Few piano owners realize what takes place between the touch of the finger on the key and the striking of the hammer on the string. In the action and keys alone, there are over 9,000 parts for a standard type of instrument. Because of the limitations of space, many of these parts must be very small; yet each must function perfectly. It is not surprising, therefore, that a piano's action needs occasional regulation. This should be done at intervals of every three or four years by a competent tuner-technician.

When to tune? Piano manufacturers recommend tuning three and, preferably, four times a year. (Pianos used on the concert platform are tuned before every performance.) Many piano owners do not know when their piano needs tuning, because it drops in pitch gradually and their ears become accustomed to the change; in other words, the owner's ear gets out of tune along with the piano. That is why it is well to have a regular schedule of tuning. Incidentally, your piano gets out of tune whether it is played or not. Tuning does not affect the "tone" of your piano. Tone is a quality that is built into the piano by the manufacturer. and involves design, materials and workmanship. Tuning is an operation that places the strings of the piano in unison and at their proper pitch.

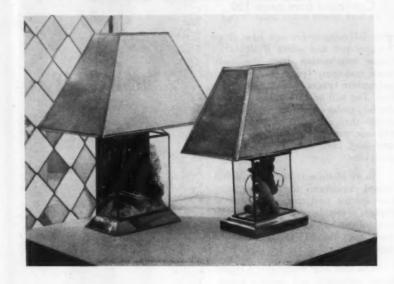
Voicing is the conditioning or the re-conditioning of the hammers, and involves the operation of hardening or softening or shaping of these parts.

The amount of voicing that a piano requires depends to a large extent on the amount of use it receives. A piano that is being played several hours a day requires voicing oftener than one played only occasionally. A reliable tuner will be able to advise you on that point, when he tunes the instrument.

Rugged, but not indestructible. Abuse, more than use, is responsible for abnormal depreciation of your piano investment. A small amount spent annually for service will keep your piano at its best all the time.



LAMPS FROM MEXICO



The lamps *above*, designed by Donald Cordry, American artist, are from a one-man exhibition held at America House. Mr. Cordry originally went to Mexico to do research on primitive Indian costumes and textiles for the Museum of Indian Art of New York and the Southwest Museum of Los Angeles, California.

At his studio in Mexico City, he is now designing modern lamps and decorative accessories, using native materials, especially tin and pottery. He works with craftsmen skilled in producing the kind of tinwork which is found in Mexican churches. He adapts old designs in such a way as to add a new and fresh design slant to traditional patterns.

The tin-framed glass bases of the lamps, *above*, are like old Mexican candle holders, but Mr. Cordry has filled one with wooden fruit painted in brilliant *marzipan* colors. The other lamp base is like an under-sea garden in miniature, planted with sea fans, star fish, shells. Shades are parchment.

The openwork screen in the background is of polished tin with diamondshaped mirror inserts.

Gay is your Home in a Neat 'n Tidy* APRON

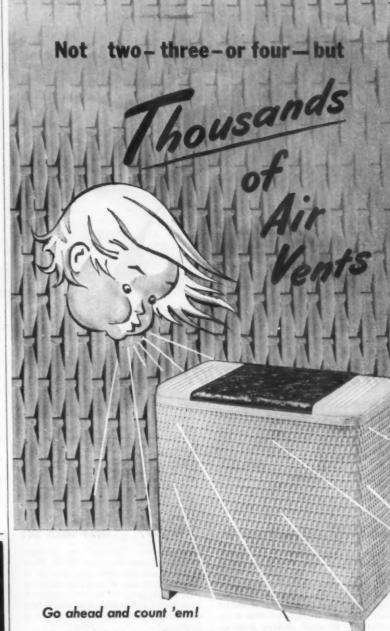
> ...colorfully smocked and whip-stitch edged with a finesse that suggests fine handwork. White-on-white blocked Lawn. About \$4

22

*Registered U. S. Pat. Off.

MANUFACTURED BY L. NACHMAN & SON, INC. . PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. . NEW YORK OFFICE . 1350 BROADWAY, N. Y

m



You'll find thousands of little breathing spaces woven into Pearl-Wick Self-Ventilating Hampers. That's how a Pearl-Wick keeps soiled things free of odor, free of dampness, and mildew ... they're "flooded" with fresh air until you take them out!

And Pearl-Wick Self-Ventilating Hampers are handsome, too. Today's beautiful styles fit the most

modern bedrooms, nurseries, bath-rooms, kitchens. See them—see why Pearl-Wick Hampers are preferred by most women.

PEARL-WICK SELF-VENTILATING hampers



. DECORATOR-DESIGNED

Beautiful plastic Pearl tops. Lovely pastel colors. Plain fronts or handpainted panels.

• FROM \$5.50 TO \$9.95 Roomy upright and bench models. Some with dual inner compartments!

Oppr. 1946, Pearl-Wick Corp., Long Island City 2, N.Y.

EN

d hy evenears.

Few place in the er on lone, idard limiparts must ising, needs ld be four ician.

turers

referused

tuned

piano

piano

pitch

accus-

words,

along

s well

uning.

out of

. Tun.

f your s built cturer, s and eration ano in

or the

and ining or

a piano cent on

piano s a day

n one

reliable on that

rument.

ctible.

onsible f your

amount

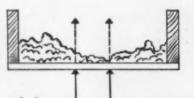
ll keep

ime.

rts.

IT MUST BE RIGHT THE FIRST TIME...

IN HOME INSULATION, TOO



Wrong ... HEAT ESCAPESI

Yeu buy Home Insulation only encer so it must be right the first time. Carelessly applied insulation in walls and attice of existing homes causes heat "leaks." You lose fuel and comfort! Even the finest insulating material won't give you the full benefits if installed in a slipshod, skimpy manner.

EVERY Johns-Manville contractor is not only carefully selected and trained but is also rigidly supervised until his work meets the high standard of J-M specifications. Since you can't see the difference between good and poor work, it's important that you take advantage of Johns-Manville's long experience and reputation.

No down payment, 36 months to pay. To promote necessary fuel saving, U. S. Government has authorized liberal financing terms for Home Insulation. Ask your Johns-Manville Contractor for details and a free estimate. Also send right now-before you forget -for the free 24-page book shown below !

FREE book tells fascinating story of Rock Wool Home Insulation—Mail Coupon



"BLOWN" HOME INSULATION

172 HOUSE & GARDEN

WISHMAKER

Continued from page 100

THE following stores now have shops where you may select Wishmaker's House merchandise from the traditional mahogany (pages 103 and 104) and modern (pages 103 and 104) groupings. You will be able to buy the Provincial group next spring. Certain stores—they are listed on page 178 will not present Wishmaker's House ensembles until they have all three groupings.

In all of these stores you will find trained consultants to help you solve your specific problems, as well as of displays of merchandise which will take much of the foot-work and most of the headaches out of furnishing your rooms.

You may buy Wishmaker's House formal mahogany and modern groupings from these stores, *now:*

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM Loveman, Joseph & Loeb

ARKANSAS LITTLE ROCK The Gus Blass Company

CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES Bullock's OAKLAND

Breuner's SACRAMENTO

AIGHT ... HEAT HELD IN!

Johns-Manville Rock Wool

who rate high in skill and

Scientifically "blown" to prevent

Home Insulation can save you up to 30% on fuel year after year; can keep

your house up to 15° cooler in summer. That's why Johns-Manville selects only

"Insulation is

no better than the man

who installs it!"*

Quoted from U.S. Bureau of Mines Circular 7166

You can rely on your Johns-Manville

Home Insulation Contractor.

voids,"

contractors

integrity!

Breuner's SAN FRANCISCO O'Connor, Moffatt & Co. STOCKTON Breuner's

COLORADO DENVER The Denver Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT BRIDGEPORT The D. M. Read Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WASHINGTON Lansburgh's

FLORIDA MIAMI Burdine's TAMPA Maas Brothers

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO Carson Pirie Scott & Co.

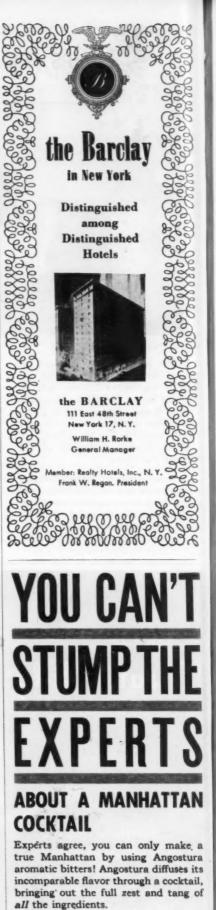
INDIANA FORT WAYNE Wolf & Dessauer INDIANAPOLIS The Wm. H. Block Co. SOUTH BEND Robertson's

IOWA DES MOINES Younker's SIOUX CITY T. S. Martin Co.

KENTUCKY LOUISVILLE The Stewart Dry Goods Co.

MASSACHUSETTS BOSTON Jordan Marsh Company SPRINGFIELD Forbes & Wallace

MICHIGAN DETROIT The Ernst Kern Company GRAND RAPIDS Herpolsheimer's (Continued on page 173)



Here's the expert way to make a Manhattan:

3 generous dashes Angostura, 2/3 Rye Whiskey, 1/3 Sweet Vermouth. Put in mixing glass filled with cracked ice, stir until thoroughly mixed. Strain into cocktail glass and serve.

FREE. Professional Mixing Guide. Containing a list of standard recipes for mixed drinks. Accurate—authentic —complete. Write to. Angostura-Wuppermann Corp., 304 East 45th Street, New York 17, New York.

AROMATIC BI



WISHMAKER Continued from page 172 MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS L. S. Donaldson Co. ST. PAUL The Emporium MISSOURI JOPLIN Christman Dry Goods Co. KANSAS CITY Robert Keith, Inc. ST. LOUIS Stix, Baer & Fuller NEBRASKA OMAHA J. L. Brandeis & Sons NEW JERSEY ATLANTIC CITY M. E. Blatt Co. NEWARK L. Bamberger & Co. NEW YORK ALBANY Mayfair, Inc. BROOKLYN Frederick Loeser & Co., Inc. BUFFALO Hengerer's NEW YORK James McCreery & Co. ROCHESTER McCurdy & Co., Inc. OHIO AKRON The M. O'Neil Co. CINCINNATI The John Shillito Co. CLEVELAND The Halle Bros. Co. DAYTON Elder & Johnston TOLEDO Lasalle & Koch Co. YOUNGSTOWN Strouss-Hirshberg Company OKLAHOMA OKLAHOMA CITY John A. Brown Co. OREGON PORTLAND Meier & Frank Co., Inc. PENNSYLVANIA PHILADELPHIA

OCTOBER, 1946

173

Lit Brothers SCRANTON Cleland-Simpson Co. TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS Lowenstein's

TEXAS DALLAS Titche-Goettinger Co. FORT WORTH W. C. Stripling Co. SAN ANTONIO Joske's of Texas

UTAH SALT LAKE CITY H. Dinwoodey Furniture Co.

WASHINGTON SEATTLE The Bon Marche SPOKANE The Crescent

WEST VIRGINIA WHEELING Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

GREEN BAY H. C. Prange Company MILWAUKEE Ed. Schuster & Co., Inc.

(Continued on page 178)

MODUFLOW^{*} has my unqualified recommendation W. J. Hickmoth Jr.

Mir Owen N Hellekson Minnespolis-Monsywell Regulator Co Martford, Coss.

Regarding the "Moduflow" control system that you recently installed. I want to express my matisfaction with the way in which it has improved living conditions in my home. Dest Sir: Previous to the installation of the control. Frevious to the installation of about four nature obart showed a variation of about four nature was a perceptible difference in are between floor level and body level. Since the installation of Medulley, the tes-does not wary over ease half a searce, the floor level tesporatures are nearly the same, and as noticeable change of temperature in going a to room. perature and body there is from room

To express my opinion concisely, the system Ma s promotions

February the twenty sixth

WH/35



Says

W. J. H

WEST

MODUFLOW FOR APARTMENTS

DTT, JR.

ORD, CONN.

NOW - "Personalized" heat control brings Mod-uflow to new and exist-ing spartment buildings. It will be a "must" in the modern apartment just as the mechanical refrigerator is today.

YOU, too, can have the

"Comfort Unlimited" that Moduflow has brought to the Hickmott home, For Moduflow can be easily and inexpensively installed on practically any type of automatic heating system. You don't have to wait until you build a new home.

Of course, it you are planning to build, you will want to have the last word in heating comfort. So get the whole story of Moduflow. Just mail the coupon for your free copy of the fascinating booklet - "Comfort Unlimited."

> * MODUFLOW is the name of Honeywell's newest heating control system. It means modulated heat with continuous flow.



the new HONEYWELL heating control system

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY

Please send my free copy of "Comfort Unlimited"

State_

2733 Fourth Avenue South, Minneapolis 8, Minnes



Name

Address

City.



N

ter

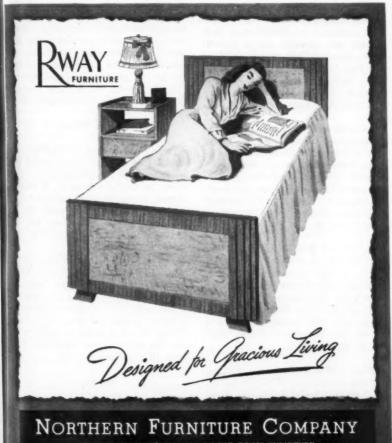
IOW

EDEN HOUSE Continued from page 174



This is how the second floor of the Eden house would look if you were to pry the roof off. The owners' bedroom is on the *right*, and you can see the roundbacked chairs drawn up to the fireplace which gives it the character of a sitting room. The long slats are the top of the terrace. At the *extreme left* is the bedroom of the Edens' son. On the wall which faces the twin beds are the study-and-storage units and bulletin board photographed on page 116.

175



MAKERS OF BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE You are welcome to visit our showrooms in the following cities: Boston Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas Detroit Kansas City Milwaukee Minneapolis New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh St. Louis Sheboygan



There's a certain fascination that's bound to get you when you control light, air and view by a gentle pull on a cord. That's one reason why nine out of ten women turn to Traverse Tracks when they plan to improve their homes.

But there's a *lot* more to Judd Traverse Tracks than the thrill of using them. They combine well with other fixtures to produce interesting, original effects . . . they provide the most satisfactory method of curtaining large, modern fulllength windows and casement windows . . . they may be used to increase the apparent width of too-narrow windows or the apparent height of too-short windows.

To find out what Judd Traverse Tracks can really do for *your* home, clip the coupon below. We'll send you a booklet on home decorating hints that shows you how to use Traverse Tracks and other modern drapery fixtures to best advantage.

H. L. JUDD COMPANY • WALLINGFORD, CONN. 87 Chambers Street, New York 7, N. Y.



H.	L. JUDD	COMPA	YY
D	ept. HG-10	, Wallingf	ord, Conn.
Ju	I enclose 10 dd Sketch	0¢ in coin. Book of W	Send me th indow Style.
	Advise nam	e of my ne	arest dealer.
N	ame		
A	ddress		
C	ity		State

HOUSE & GARDEN

WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS



176

Gardening

Garden Gems for 1946 features 56 pages with brilliant color illustrations of novelties in roses, hardy perennials, chrysanthemums, vines and shrubs. Included are familiar types, tree and old-fashioned roses. Send 25c west of Mississippi. Bobbink & Atkins, Dept. HG 10, 523 Paterson Ave., East Rutherford, N. J.

Sandyloam's Illustrated Catalog of garden lilies includes a flowering chart which tells the months flowers will be in bloom. Valuable, too, is the listing of the rare, native lilies and garden hybrids. Send 25c for a full catalog. Partial list free on request. Sandyloam, Alan and Esther MacNeil, Dept. HG 10, North Springfield, Vt.

How to Plant a Lovelier Garden with imported Holland bulbs gives simple planting instructions and ideas on good bulb arrangements. A full-color pamphlet by The Associated Bulb Growers of Holland, Dept. HG 10, 41 E. 42d St., New York 17, N.Y.

A Rose Catalog shows 32 pages of the most popular roses. Hybrid teas, floribundas and climbers-all in natural color-are described completely. Out-standing varieties of delphiniums, phlox and chrysanthemums are also featured. Jackson & Perkins, Dept. HG 10, 63 Rose Lane, Newark, N. Y.

A Little Bit of Holland in the tulip field is captured in this booklet. Tulips are easy to select from full-color illustrations. Outstanding are the whites and "shades of blue." Daffodils, poppies and plants for shaded places are of spe-cial interest. Send 10c. Flowerfield Bulb Farm, Dept. HG 10, Flowerfield, Long Island, N. Y.

Prize Tulips, Hybrid Lilies and tea roses vie for attention in a full-color catalog of 112 pages. Iris, flowering crabs and dainty daffodils are among other color illustrations. Now is the time to pick your bulbs for spring bloom, and this catalog offers great variety. 50c. Wayside Gardens, Dept. HG 10, Mentor, O.

A Plant Collection of native orchids, Holland crocuses and Gold Medal tulips is the feature of the Beauty From Bulbs catalog. A classified list helps you select and identify. Woodland plantings and rare lilies are also available. John Scheepers, Inc., Dept. HG 10, 37 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

China & Silver

The Symbol of Royal Doulton pictures many examples of Doulton bone china and earthenware, with explanatory

Just write to the addresses given for any of these informative booklets. They will be sent you free unless otherwise specified.

> notes as to the origin of each pattern. Figurines, character jugs and animals portraying traditional English characters are displayed. 10c. Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. HG 10, 212 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

> The History and Making of American Vitrified China is the subject of an informative booklet by the Vitrified China Association. Examples of china offered today and backstamp drawings are illustrated. Vitrified China Association, Inc., Dept. HG 10, 1010 Shoreham Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Aims of a Successful Hostess are described in Reed & Barton's new booklet. Background, table settings and silver displays for formal or informal occasions are discussed, plus a "must" list for the complete, medium and minimum sets. Advice on monogramming, care and use of each piece of silver makes this an asset to your library shelf. 10c in stamps. Reed & Barton, Dept. HG 10, Taunton, Mass.

Gorham Service for formal, informal and daily uses is discussed in Entertaining the Sterling Way. Place settings for each meal are illustrated, plus those for occasions like teas and buffet suppers. The famous Gorham patterns, essential silver for eight and a budget list for two are found in this booklet. 10c, 40c outside U. S., The Gorham Co., Dept. HG 10, Providence 7, R. l.

Food & Wines

Myers's Jamaica Rum Recipes for long drinks, cocktails and those drinks you sometimes feel an urge to try are presented in this new booklet. A history of rum, dating from the piratical days of Captain Kidd, is included. R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., Dept. HG 10. 57 Laight St., New York 13, N. Y.

The Old World Art of Wine-Making in a New World setting is Cameo Vineyards' description of wines, brandies and liqueurs featured in a new catalog. A gourmet list of wines and liquors to be served before and after dinner and during the meal helps to make your selection easy. Cameo Vineyards Co., Dept. HG 10, Fresno, Calif.

Fences

Various Types of Fences are illustrated in two booklets. Fences are copper steel, galvanized after weaving in many decorative styles. Those equipped with safeguards and the non-climbable fences offer extra protection against in- Brid truders. Cyclone Fence Division, Dept. HG 10, American Steel & Wire Co., Wasi Waukegan, Ill.

The Page Fence Booklet describes mony

Exclusive Fixtures by

in homes of

hat belong

quality ...

W. A. Case and Son Manufacturing Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

chai three ing s for 1 dent A 850

00

Your ten 1 divid and sorie kitch is b quir

Dept

Hom whet The delic and vatio fruit lect age.

Dulu

Bige for 1 stery tors. rug sche Bige Mad

Deco

Woo home bracl tion Syra Syra Alun appe moni are d job i ust ails inclu

Glass lous op 27-ра clear vays your chite Co., Pitts Five

Corp

Long

deco ite ru furni Colo ideas HG

you wha

with in In

chain link and iron picket fences in three post-war styles to meet individual needs or preferences. Of copper-bearing steel, it is galvanized after weaving, for longer life. Specifications for residential fences included. Page Fence Assoc., Dept. HG 10, Monessen, Pa.

Kitchens & Bathrooms

Your Kitchen and You has been written to help you plan your kitchen in-dividually. Units for difficult corners and useful space-savers, plus accessories, contribute toward a time-saving kitchen for you. The counter surface is built to the exact dimensions required. 10c. St. Charles Mfg. Co., Dept. HG 10, St. Charles, Ill.

Home Freezer Units will be an aid whether you live in town or country. The storage of meats and out-of-season delicacies eliminates shopping tours and makes the preparation and preservation of food easy. Freezing guide for fruits and vegetables shows how to select the food and prepare it for storage. The Coolerator Co., Dept. HG 10, Duluth 1, Minn.

Decorating

Bigelow's Match Book of color harmony for rugs, walls, draperies and upholstery is a clever aid for home decorators. There are 2 match sticks of each rug color and a choice of 2 color schemes to accompany each rug. 10c. Bigelow Weavers, Dept. HG 10, 140 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Decorative Accessories made of Syroco Wood will enhance the beauty of your home. Illustrated are mirrors, wall brackets, figurines, giving a wide selection for formal or informal settings. Syracuse Ornamental Co., Dept. HG 10, Syracuse, N. Y.

Aluminum Window Frames, smart in appearance and color-neutral to harmonize with your interior decoration, are described in a new folder. No paint job is required for these windows. You just wipe clean with a damp cloth. Details of the double-hung windows are included. The Aluminum Window Corp., 34-19 Tenth St., Dept. HG 10, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Glass adds something extra to your house, whether as a mirrored table top or a sunny picture window. In a 27-page booklet, Pittsburgh Plate Glass clearly shows many new and colorful ways that mirror and glass can improve your home both decoratively and architecturally. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Dept. HG 10, 2237-6 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Five Steps to Home Decorating start you out in the Lees-Cochrane booklet, What Goes With What. Building your decorative schemes around your favorite rug colors, you blend and harmonize furnishings throughout the house. Color illustrations give you many new ideas. Send 25c to Anne Mason, Dept. imbable HG 10, Lees-Cochrane Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Pa.

ire Co., Washable Wallpapers color-locked to withstand room exposure are featured in Imperial's new book on color harlescribes mony. Authentic color charts help you

plan decorative combinations with wallpaper. Send 25c to Imperial Paper and Color Corp., Dept. HG 10, Glens Falls, N. Y.

177

Windows & Mirrors

Window Styles Change along with ev-erything else. The Judd Sketch Book of Window Style shows you how to install traverse tracks, festoon rings, cranes and other fixtures for a variety of drapery treatments. 10c, Dept. HG 10, H. L. Judd Co., Wallingford, Conn.

Building

Protect Your Home Against Rust by using copper for storage tanks, heating lines, roofing and other metal work. The importance of rust-protection and advantages of rust-proof pipe are emphasized. The American Brass Co., Dept. HG 10, Waterbury 88, Conn.

Today's Idea House will start you thinking about woodwork. Many ways in which pine can be used for storage space, closets, doors and added window beauty are described. Illustrations show how it's done. Send 10c to Ponderosa Pine Woodwork, Dept. HG 10, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2.

Plans for concrete homes, cool in summer, warm in winter, are shown in a new catalog. Various styles in different sections of the country point out ad-vantages of concrete. You can learn how to do your own construction. Portland Cement Association, Dept. HG 10, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

Heating & Insulation

A wall of protection, Insulite's booklet, features the Graylite Lok-Joint lath for interiors, and Bildrite sheathing. Facts and diagrams for complete installation of these materials are also included. Insulite, Dept. HG 10, 500 Baker Arcade Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

The Moduflow System features a continuous, but modulated, heat to whatever temperature is required. The control systems, for heating or air-conditioning equipment, can be used in either old or new houses. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2731 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Equipment for heating, winter air conditioning and plumbing for every type of home is pictured in American-Standard's publication. Styles are for either hand-fired or automatic equipment. Colorful plumbing fixtures are also illustrated. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Dept. HG 10, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Metal Insulation is described with its advantages and the specifications for installing this insulation. It is delivered to the job in cases containing 112 sheets, standard size and then cut to fit. American Flange & Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. HG 10, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

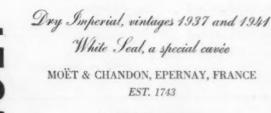
Windows with built-in insulation insure greater year-round insulation against cold and heat. Thermopane is made of 2 sheets of glass, separated by a sealedin, ¼ inch air space, which prevents steaming. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Dept. HG 10, Toledo, O.



EMBLEM OF THE GREAT

ampagne of rance

Again you may enjoy this "wine of the stars", first given to the discriminating world by Dom Perignon more than two and a half centuries ago. Here in the same vineyards ... here in the very same Abbey of Hautvillers ... here are made these excellent wines which Moët & Chandon so proudly send to you.



SOLE U. S. AGENTS: Schieffelin & Co., New York 3, N.Y. Importers since 1794

EN

S

ern.

mals

har

n &

Ave.,

rican

n in-

rified

china

vings

socia

eham

e de

book

id sil

al oc-

nust"

min-

ming,

silver

ibrary

arton,

formal

Enter.

ettings

s those

et sup-

ns, es

oudget

ooklet.

orham

, R. I.

or long

ks you re pre-

history

al days

R. U.

HG 10,

Making

o Vine-

randies

catalog.

uors te

ner and

ce your

ds Co.,

ustrated

copper

in many

ed with

ainst in-

n, Dept.

Y.

INSU Insulates as you build



in planning your new home, re-member that insulation should be built into the house itself. Don't make the mistake of having to add insulation later!

If you build with Insulite, you insulate as you build.

Insulite serves two purposes; it builds stronger walls and it insulates at the same time.

Outside and Inside, Insulite gives double value-stronger walls plus insulation!

Send coupon today for free book, "Year 'Round Comfort."



The Original and

Best* Wood Fibre Structural

Insulating Board

*As determined by leading testing authorities.

Please send me your free booklet, "Year 'Round Comfort."

NAME ADDRESS. CITY ZONE STATE

HOUSE & GARDEN 178 WISHMAKER

Continued from page 173

SHEBOYGAN H. C. Prange Company

CANADA CALGARY Hudson's Bay Company EDMONTON Hudson's Bay Company TORONTO The Robert Simpson Company Ltd. VICTORIA Hudson's Bay Company

You will be able to buy merchandise from all three Wishmaker's House ensembles, formal mahogany, modern and Provincial, at the stores listed above and those below, in the spring of 1947. Your local newspapers will announce their Wishmaker showings.

ILLINOIS ROCKFORD House of Lindberg

LOUISIANA NEW ORLEANS Maison Blanche Co.

MARYLAND BALTIMORE Stewart & Co.

NEW YORK E. W. Edwards & Son

OHIO COLUMBUS F. & R. Lazarus & Co.

PENNSYLVANIA PITTSBURGH Kaufmann's

VIRGINIA RICHMOND

Miller & Rhoads CANADA HALIFAX

The Robert Simpson Eastern Limited LONDON Simpsons London Limited REGINA

The Robert Simpson Western Limited

The Wishmaker's House Ensembles merchandise, shown on pp. 101-105, is manufactured by the following companies:

Bedroom ensembles (ready-made)

N. Sumergrade & Sons 31 West 27 Street New York, New York

Carpeting (wool)

Hardwick & Magee Co. 650 West Lehigh Avenue Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania

Fabrics (printed) Riverdale Manufacturing Co. 261 Fifth Avenue New York, New York

Fabrics (upholstery)

Moss Rose Manufacturing Co. 40 East 34 Street New York, New York

Furniture (occasional tables) The Weiman Company 2578 II Street

Rockford, Illinois Furniture (Provincial maple—both wood and upholstered)

Heywood Wakefield Co.

I Park Avenue New York, New York

(Continued on page 179)



charm in your first letter to someone is assured when writ-ten on Pen Ease stationery. The rag content in this smooth vellum finish paper gives that exceptional writing surface and crisp feel of quality that is so

important. Ask your stationer for Pen Ease in white, pink or blue — complete range of sizes and







Now! Bring steam heat into "hard-to-heat" rooms!

Have you a "problem room" you can't keep warm? Wittie Electric Steam Heater is an individual room *heating plant* that really heats without glowing coils. Cold air drawn from the floor is steam heated and fancirculated gently and evenly throughout the room. Compact, portable, perfectly safe. Costs a few cents a day to operate. 115 volts AC only. See it now at leading dealers.



dirtiest 1 your has Patented swish it the foot easy, one ing the l ing, no d has no s of order prevent won't to ty of r and clea the dain for a ja Schluete

One F

Now you

OUC





KEY pasily ater boo

THE

DAINTY HANDS NEVER TOUCH DIRTY WATER



One Foot Does the Work

Now you can clean and wring out the dirtiest mop without once touching your hands to it. Just place it in the Patented De Luxe Mop Wringer Pail, swish it around in the water, step on the foot treadle and lift it out. It's an easy, one-footed operation! No throwing the Pail out of balance, no splashing, no contortions. The New DeLuxe has no springs or mechanism to get out of order. All parts are galvanized to prevent rust. It is NOT top-heavy; won't totter or tip over. Provides plenty of room for mop to spread out and clean itself. It's light enough for the daintiest woman; strong enough for a janitor. See it at your dealer's. Schlueter Mfg. Co. . St. Louis, Mo.

OCTOBER, 1946 179 YOU CAN HELP THE HANDICAPPED

TODAY we are faced with an urgent and crucial human problem that challenges our country. This is the problem of the 28,000,000 handicapped people in the United States. About 75% of this number are war veterans, others have become disabled through illness or accident. Whatever the cause, the fact remains that they are our fellow men. They need our help.

Because of the serious and national importance of this situation, the Federal government has passed a law designating the first week in October of each year as Employ the Physically Handicapped Week.

Handicapped workers proved during the war, when 83% of the nation's industries employed them, that they were responsible, reliable, and expert. Among the handicapped there was a much smaller labor turnover, less absenteeism, fewer accidents and equal or higher production rates than obtained among others.

Your cooperation can mean the difference between a self-reliant citizen, shouldering responsibilities, and a disspirited, broken individual, dependent upon charity.



ai

18

WISHMAKER

Continued from page 178

Furniture (traditional mahogany and modern-bedroom and dining room)

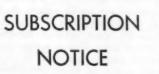
Drexel Furniture Co. Drexel North Carolina

Furniture (upholstered— traditional mahogany and modern)

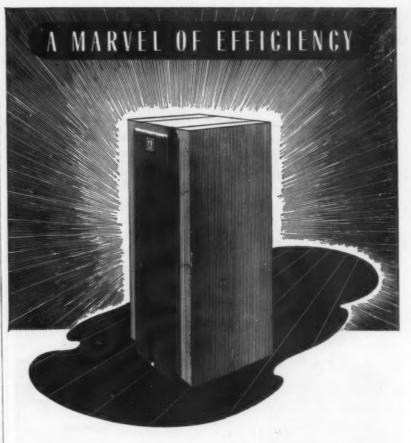
S. Karpen & Brothers 636 West Cerwak Road Chicago 16, Illinois

Rugs (cotton braided) Topton Rug Manufacturing Co. Topton Pennsylvania

Wallpaper United Wallpaper, Inc. 3330 W. Fillmore Street Chicago, Illinois



E are now able to accept a limited number of one and two year subscriptions. Please send check or money order to House & Garden Subscription Department, Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut.



The Burnham Yello-Jacket Boiler is built for those who seek maximum comfort, convenience and economy from a heating system. This modern streamlined unit is the outgrowth of 73 years of experience in building quality boilers.

Its superior efficiency is the result of inherent structural and engineering advantages. And the Burnham Yello-Jacket is an ALL-FUEL Boiler. The one basic model can, with but minor changes, be converted to burn either coal, oil or gas - thus placing the owner at all times in a "preferred" position as regards fuel costs.

Leading Architects and Heating Contractors have long recommended Burnham Boilers for their most particular clients and customers.



These hollow cast-iron "baseboards" -Burnham's latest development for home heating-(only 7" high and 1¾" thick) are supplied by hot water or steam from your regular boiler.

The Yello-Jacket Boiler is built to accommodate a special built-in copper coil-which assures a con-tinuous supply of *low-cost* hot water, summer and

Burnham Boiler Corporation

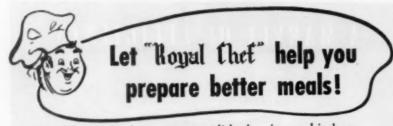
IRVINGTON, N.Y.

The exclusive Burnham Double Combustion Chamber increases the area of the direct heat-

ing surface and makes the Yello-Jacket Boiler



Burnham Boiler Corporation Irvington, N.Y. Dept. HG-106 Please send folder on the all-juel YELLO-JACKET Name..... Street..... City......State.....



"Royal Chef" heavy-gauge, solid aluminum kitchenware helps you prepare better meals because:

Heavier bottoms give more even distribution of heat, keep vitamins locked in, preserve flavor. Steam seal and self-basting features keep foods juicy and savory. FOR A MEAL FIT FOR A KING-USE "ROYAL CHEF" HEAVY-GAUGE, SOLID ALUMINUM KITCHENWARE Mfd. By POULSEN & NARDON INC., Los Angeles, 11.



HOUSE & GARDEN 180

CLASS

Continued from page 134

product will be determined by the glass originally used.

Glass Blocks. Every one is familiar with hollow glass blocks as decorative building material. Glass blocks contain dead air space which makes them effective in preventing heat loss or the forming of condensation during cold weather. Many surface patterns have been developed for both functional and decorative purposes. Some blocks are obscure, while others allow you to see through them. A special type has a diffusing screen in the interior of the block to reduce glare and solar heat transmission. Another type is designed to control the direction of light entering a room.

Figured Glass. One type of glass is rolled in the manufacturing process to produce surface designs in a wide variety of patterns. This kind of glass is widely used for windows, partitions and doors, to transmit daylight but to obstruct vision. Many of these patterns are used decoratively in built-in lighting. They diffuse transmitted light.

Ultra-Violet Glass. The range of the sun's ultra-violet rays, which tan the skin, is not transmitted by ordinary glass in sufficient quantity to be effective. A special type of glass is available which permits the entrance of these health-giving rays. In bedrooms and sunrooms it is often used. The rate of growth and sturdiness of many plants is noticeably improved by the same rays of the sun, so that this glass may be used in greenhouses, and windows in which there are plant shelves.

Wired Glass. Clear plate glass, figured glass and heat-absorbing glass is available with wire mesh imbedded in the center, to prevent glass from falling from its position when broken. In case of fire, wired glass remains intact for a considerable period and prevents the passage of flame. This property makes it desirable for use in the doors of attached garages and in heater rooms. Basement windows of wired glass have the advantage of not needing to be replaced to keep out the weather.

Corrugated Glass. This is a particularly heavy and strong glass which was originally developed for use in industrial roofing, but has been taken over by designers as an effective decorative element. It is useful not only for interior partitions and light panels, but for outdoor fences as well.

Multiple Glass. One of the most interesting developments in the whole history of glass manufacture is the use of a hermetic seal, which permits the joining of the two sheets of glass with a dead air space between them. Any types of glass without surface irregularities may be combined to create a wide variety of panes which control light intensity, visibility and solar heat. Multiple glass has a high resistance to heat loss, has only two surfaces to clean and prevents condensation in cool weather on the inside of windows, under any normally encountered temperatures and humidity. In buildings which have summer cooling, the use of this glass prevents what the engineers call heat gain" from the warm outside air.



Pennsyl County, visiting sell fres vou wai sweet c In vania 1 left-over fruits, s serving. the trad sours."

CL

FR

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH RECIPES

Mustard Pickle

Small raw pickles l gallon cider vinegar 2 cup ground mustard 1 tbsp. saccharine 1/2 cup salt 1/4 cup mixed spice 1 tsp. powdered alum

Put small raw pickles in a crock. Pour the uncooked mixture over them. Weight them down with a stone press. In two weeks they will be ready for use.

Horse Radish Sauce

4 tbsp. freshly grated horse radish 1/2 tsp. sugar 1/2 tsp. mustard

1 tbsp. white vinegar

Mix well together. Season with salt and pepper. Add ¼ cup of whipped cream.



(Continued on page 182)





lamorize your windows

There's plotting and planning afoot-to bring your home new (and easily achieved) beauty and comfort beyond your fondest dreams.

Your dealer has new drapery fixtures, new Venetian blinds that work pure magic for every window in your house-no matter how "difficult" in size or shape.

And along with new beauty, you can now have better control of light, ventilation and privacy with Kirsch drawcord rods. All you have to do to get in on the plotting is see your dealer about new glamor for your windows.



Beauty in the Room Begins at the Windows...Start with Kirsch Drapery Hardware



JANE LATTA, young photographer, has made a hobby of photographing the Pennsylvania Dutch in Lancaster County, studying their customs and visiting the market stalls where they sell fresh horse radish (ground while you wait), Lebanon bologna, scrapple, sweet cakes and pies. In the fall, every good Pennsyl-

vania Dutch housewife harvests the left-over green tomatoes, vegetables and fruits, spends days pickling and preserving. She can then set her table with the traditional "seven sweets and seven sours," which may range from homemade catsup, sweet and sour pickles to walnut pie. From her Amish friends, Miss Latta has collected original recipes for both sweet and sour, some of which we give here:

CO.

)ST

2

e

OCTOBER, 1946

We're looking forwara to a wonderful winter with York-Heat



with Exclusive, Patented IRIS SHUTTER

• A winter of ease - a winter of comfort - a winter with heating problems left to the magic of the Iris Shutter and automatic temperature controls. In simple words -a YORK-HEAT winter! It's not too late for you to enjoy this prospect.

See your local dealer now and have him demonstrate the many fuel and work-saving features in YORK-HEAT.

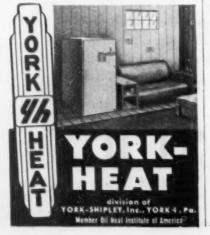
AMERICA'S MORE ADVANCED **OIL-FIRED EQUIPMENT**



WINTER AIR-CONDITIONERS BOILER-BURNER UNITS CONVERSION BURNERS - to convert your coal-fired furnace or boiler to automatic oil-fired heat. AUTOMATIC OIL-BURNING WATER HEATERS

-Year 'round hot water at low cost. No moving parts. No gas nor electric con-nections required.

For attractive folder and name of mearest YORK-HEAT Authorized Dealer, write



HOUSE & GARDEN

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH RECIPES

Continued from page 181

Cucumber Rings

6 cucumbers	
1 pint of vinegar	
1/4 lb. of sugar	
l tbsp. mixed spices	

182

Cut cucumbers in 1/2" slices. Soak in salted water for 2 hours. Then drain. Mix vinegar and sugar. Add 1 tablespoon mixed spices. Boil to a syrup, then add cucumber rings and let come to boiling point again. Seal in sterilized jars.

Red and Green Relish

1/2 peck (4 quarts) green tomatoes 16 sweet peppers, 8 red, 8 green 2 large onions 3 pints of vinegar 2 lbs. sugar 2 tsps. cinnamon 2 tbsps. allspice 1 tbsp. cloves 2 tbsps. salt Celery seed or diced fresh celery

Put vegetables through chopper. Drain liquid off. Mix vinegar, sugar and spices, and add to peppers, tomatoes and celery. Cook well or until celery is done, about 1 hour. Seal hot in jars.

Green Tomato Pickle

4 quarts green tomatoes

8 large peppers

11/2 quarts onions l quart vinegar 3 lbs. sugar (white or brown) 1 tbsp. celery seed 1 tbsp. mustard seed (scant) 3 or 4 sticks cinnamon

Slice and salt vegetables over night. Drain about 2 hours in the morning and add vinegar, sugar and spices. Bring to boil and cook about 20 minutes. Seal hot in jars.



Aunt Malinda's Walnut Pie

- l cup sugar
- l cup molasses
- l cup milk l cup water
 - (Continued on page 183)



The Modeller

Truly a master craftsman, The Modeller creates the famous Wedgwood shapes which have been renowned for almost two centuries for their classic beauty and essential usefulness.

Each original is modelled in "clay size," much larger than the finished pieces, which allows for the contractions that take place in drying and firing.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC. OF AMERICA 162 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, WHOLESALERS

S

POTTERIES : ETRURIA AND BARLASTON, ENGLAND



A Pyrene Fire Extinguisher may be safely used on electrical fires as well as oil and grease fires. Sold at your home and auto supply dealer.



Pyrene Manufacturing Company NEWARK 8 NEW JERSEY Affiliated with C-O-Two Fire Equipment Co.



A Blessing for Busy Housewives

Famous DuPont Cellulose Sponge MINUTE MOP with DRAINER, handle and new handle clamp that fastens handle securely to mophead. An all-purpose mop that protects hands from unsanitary, grimy water, helps prevent chapped, sore skin. Saves thre-some wringing, kneeling and splashing. A great labor-saver. Simplifies, speeds up housecleaning, eliminates drudgery of mopping and cleaning.

Handy for Countless Cleaning Chores te Mop's Cellulose Sponge quickly works up h suds that's ideal for washing floors, steps, woodwork, windows, linoleum tiles, bath-automobiles, etc.

No Mechanical Parts to Bother With!

ple to drain—all you do is rest ge 'on drainer, lightly lean on le, and in a jiffy Minute Mop y drains itself. Drainer fits any pail—it's adjustable. Get MINUTE MOP & DRAINER NOW!

nazing MINUTE MOP and Drainer is now avail-le at all department stores, many hardware stores, your dealer cannot supply you, write us direct, closing 14e extra for mailing costs. Get it today

MINUTE MOP CO. 25 E. 23rd Street. Chicago 16, Illinois



\$1.89 COMPLETE



insure

ice, las

coppe

turers

To

tages home.

let B-5

again

THE A

For The A suppli



Someth

Here's a p

midget in in perform

rent ; place

way corne that warm

Id

ph

els

its 63/

clo

tri

ho

No moving

Thousands

ervicing. esign. Do

ble elect

Ask your

Zephyr P

\$23.10, 0

letails and

his coupo

ZEPHYR

-

in po

The midget that works like a giant



in portable electric heaters!

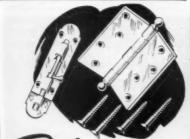
Here's a portable heater unlike any other - a nidget in size (14" long, 9" high) but a giant in performance. Uses ordinary household current; placed inconspicuously in any out-of-theway corner, it pours out a flood of hot air that warms the whole room.

> Ideal for bathroom, sickroom, nursery, photographic darkroom, and wherever else plenty of extra heat is needed. With its small size and light weight (only 6¾ lbs.), Zephyr is easy to store on closet shelf, easy to take along on motor trips to heat hotel room or summer

No moving parts, nothing to wear out or break. Thousands in use, not one ever returned for servicing. Built to last for 50 years; exclusive Does a bigger job than any other portdesign. able electric heater. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask your dealer for Zephyr.

Zephyr Portable Electric Heater costs only \$23.10, original ceiling price. For complete details and name of your nearest dealer, mail his coupon with your name and address to-

ZEPHYR CORP. . PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY



DWARE TH SOLID BRASS

NO PLATING will long protect rustable metals. That's why more and more manufacturers are using solid brass in household hardware. Inside or out, in bathroom, kitchen or laundry, solid brass will never rust, insures smooth operation, long service, lasting beauty.

r

that

rF.

vail

For more than a hundred years The American Brass Company has supplied brass, bronze and other copper alloys to leading manufacturers of dependable hardware.

To learn more about the advantages of copper and brass in your home, send for our new free book-let B-5, "How to Protect Your Home against Rust.'

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY Waterbury 88, Connecticut ANACONDA Offices and Agencies in Principal Cities Anaconda Copper & Bras

OCTOBER, 1946

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH RECIPES

Continued from page 182

2 eggs 4 tbsps. flour 34 cup walnut meat Pastry

Beat eggs well, add sugar, then fold in flour. Dissolve molasses in water. Add this to mixture with the milk. Line two pie plates with unbaked pastry. Sprinkle walnuts over crusts, then pour filling over the nuts. Bake very hot for a few minutes, then reduce to a moderate temperature for at least 1/2 hour.

Catsup

1 peck tomatoes 2 tbsps. salt 2 tbsps. pepper 1 tbsp. cinnamon

1/2 quart sugar 1/2 quart vinegar

Cook tomatoes and put through sieve. Put cinnamon in tiny linen bag so catsup won't be colored brown. Mix all ingredients together and boil until mixture thickens

Potato Salad

8 boiled potatoes 4 onions

3 hard boiled eggs 1 tsp. celery salt Pinch of salt

Cut first three ingredients up, mix and sprinkle with celery salt and salt.

183

Dressing

1 beaten egg 1 large tbsp. butter 1 tsp. salt 3 tsps. sugar 1/2 cup cream or milk 1/2 cup vinegar 1 tbsp. flour

Brown the butter, add milk or cream. salt and bring to a boil. Then add remaining ingredients. Thicken with 1 tbsp. flour and boil a few minutes.

Pickled Beans

String beans 1 gallon water 1 cup salt (small) 1 cup vinegar

- Contraction

Let water boil, then add salt and vinegar and as many string beans as water will hold. Boil 10 minutes. Seal while hot in sterilized jars.

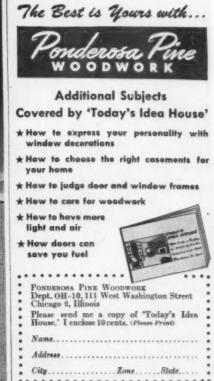


ow to Plan -this NEW IDEA BOOK will show you how!

It's light and airy-with a wide view -completely private! No wonder this bedroom is something to dream about! Yet you can easily make it a reality with doors and windows of Ponderosa Pine-as described in pictures in 'Today's Idea House,' new 32-page Ponderosa Pine booklet. Page after page of photographs to give you inspiration and help in home planning!

For example, 'Today's Idea House' shows you how to "stretch" space with windows-how to have more closets-how to save your steps with conveniently placed doors. There are sections, too, showing many different designs of stock Ponderosa Pine doors and windows for your choice.

'Today's Idea House' costs only 10 cents, yet it is a guide to better living in the homes you plan to build or remodel. Mail coupon for your copy!





for party giving .. or daily living .. Golden-hued Dirilyte

Dirilyte . the glamorous flatware that's the color of gold . . . will make your parties gay . . . and your everyday meals as gay as parties! Your women friends will envy the color schemes you create with Dirilyte. Your menfolk will like its warm, cheerful glow. You'll adore its practicality - for Dirilyte is steel-hard, scratch-resistant, and solid, not plated! Production is limited but more Dirilyte is coming . . . meantime, send 15c for color booklet "How To Set a Beautiful Table with Golden-hued Dirilyte" - it's full of fascinating ideas and color schemes!

AMERICAN ART ALLOYS INC., KOKOMO, IND. 1 West 34th St., New York Dirilyte, Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.





Poor 4 or less right. People with poor basic scores may achieve sophisticated taste (and do well in the next test), but they are not likely to become successful decorators. As collectors of furniture they are on safest ground when they stick to a recognized period. They should let someone else select the color schemes, buy and hang the pictures.

If you fall into this group, don't despair; remember that basic taste is a matter of conditioning, and that for most it is an acquired characteristic. You can improve.

Test 2: How sophisticated is your taste?

This test is a thermometer of your sophistication, actual-and potential. The correct choices spell out the word M-E-R-I-T-O-R-I-O-U-S. Check the key letter after each of your choices and see how close you came to a perfect score.

Sophistication Rating

11 right Complete	sophisticate
9 or 10 right	Sophisticate
6 to 8 right Potential	sophisticate
5 or less right	Ingenuous

Test 3: What kind of decorating do you prefer?

This test is for consistency and kind of taste. One set of answers gets you two cores: 1, for Consistent Taste; 2, for Kind of Taste. A straight line of checks from left to right gives you a perfect score. Two or more choices on one line establish the kind of decoration that you prefer. Deviations above or below this line are to be expected, but scattered shots are bad. Start with a top score of 70. Now determine the line which has the most checks. Take off 5 for each choice directly above or below that line, and 10 off for each selection farther removed. A score below 35 indicates a lack of consistency which might be fatal.

Consistency Taste Rating

70		Excellent
55 and	over	Good
35	***************************************	Fair
Under	35	Poor

Kind-of-Taste Rating

Now look back at page 131, to find the (Continued on page 185)



Sa

H.

3_140

194

2 10

P

THAT

Be sure

Writ

FREE

CURATIVE BATHS

For arthritis, high blood pressure, hypertension, etc., in thermal waters owned and recommended by the United States Government.

GOLF

xcellent courses, friendly 19th hole. Riding horses, forest trails, scenic highways, mellow sunshine.

COMFORT

In the relaxing atmosphere of the hospitable Arlington, famed for its cuisine and living comfort. For illus-trated folder and tariffs, address: W. E. CHESTER, General Manager





S

ire

ters

the

ole

enic

Ilus

) N

ΙŚ

Ark

OCTOBER, 1946 185 1 GOOD TASTE Continued from page 184

number of the line in which most of your check marks fall. Match the number to the corresponding number in the following list and see what kind of taste you have. (The comments are Mr. Gerard's, not House & GARDEN'S.)

1. HOMEY: You like the artless charm of the spinning wheel and warming pan era. You are reaching for pine and maple; what you get is birch and gumwood. It isn't beat up, it doesn't creak, it isn't mellow-it's just "homey."

MELLOW: You've been reading E. B. White or Louis Bromfield. You're living in your own Pleasant Valley. That's mighty fine knotty pine paneling you have over the fireplace.

3. VICTORIAN: If your score was 'good" or above in tests 1 and 2, you have a setting for "Alice in Wonderor "Little Women." Less than land," 'good" means you own some fine things, but not too well displayed.

4. PROVINCIAL: There's something in the French Provincial style to please almost every taste. It offends no one. You're probably quite a lot like that vourself.

5. MONARCHIAL: Your living room is lovely or extremely dated, depending upon your sophistication score. No inbetween for you.

6. EMPIRE: If your scores in tests 1 and 2 were "poor," your room comes no closer to the Napoleonic idea than a 1938 apartment foyer. If "good," you have a very beautiful room which probably includes at least a touch of the functional.

7. PATRICIAN: Copley ancestors and heirloom Chippendale may have had no place in your background, but relax-they will, if you scored well in tests 1 and 2.

8. ORIENTAL: You like the occult, the mystery of Eastern charm. If you don't go to extremes, you will have a uniquely attractive place.

9. FUNCTIONAL: If your sophistication score was high, you've been wheeling furniture in and out for years, have an up-to-the-minute place.

10. BAROQUE: Your living room reflects the taste of a very luxury-loving person. You have a number of ornate mirrors. Your carpet is not exactly the ankle-depth type, but it's probably several inches of pile.

11. FEUDAL: If you have handwrought curtain fixtures in your room, if you've used light walls to dispel the gloom and set off your pieces of Renaissance carved walnut, then your décor may be called feudal; otherwise, it's old movie palace.

12. BORAX: You're the person who buys the pillow cover with the fringe, the one with the crossed flags, the royal palms and the sentiment, "to my darling."





E. E. FAIRCHILD Corporation . Rochester, New York

More Light in your life

186



PIN UP A PIN-IT-UP" LAMP WHEREVER YOU NEED MORE LIGHT

Add a bright note to dark corners with these handy, handsome lamps . . and get generous light over chairs, desks, bed, dresser, dinette ... anywhere from front hall to back stairway. Just hang it up like a picture, safely out of the way of active toddlers. This French design with the durable, washable Plastisilk shade is just one of many smart styles for every room.

NOW YOU CAN MOUNT LAMPS WHERE THEY BELONG

Allow 55" from top of shade to floor, for balanced appearance and eyecomfort. Pin-It-Ups go this low because the new exclusive No-Glare Light Saver on the reflector bowl cuts upward glare, casts more sight-saving, glareless light downward.

YOU CAN FIND THE SWITCH IN THE DARK

No stumbling or fumbling! Luminous Glo-Switch, within easy reach at base of ivory Plasti-Socket, glaws in the dark.

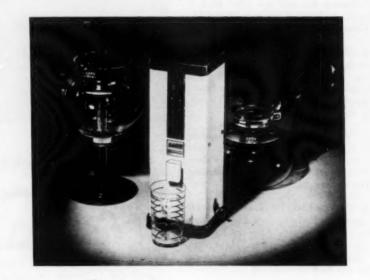
At leading stores everywhere

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

HOUSE & GARDEN

The ingenuity of American designers, the precision of American manufacturers combine to make housework easier



Coffee connoisseurs claim that the secret of a good brew is freshly ground coffee. Join the experts by grinding your own daily. Do it in the new Cory Electric Coffee Grinder. It takes only a flick of the side switch to pour out perfectly ground coffee. Part of the equipment is the measuring glass, which indicates by markings the correct amounts of coffee to use for mak-

ing from one to eight cups. The Cory holds one full pound of coffee, yet is designed to fit snugly in small space. It stands 11 inches high, only 4 inches wide and deep. Made all of metal with a sparkling white enamel finish and black trim. Works on either AC or DC current, adjusts to any type of grind. Buy it at Lewis & Conger for \$14.15. (Continued on page 187)

Charm that inspires ...



spirational touch of sheer, com-

pelling loveliness to your fireplace ... while stopping flying sparks from burning holes in your valuable rugs, floors and furniture. This flexible woven-metal curtain is heat-tempered to last a lifetime.



Exclusive Unipull control makes it easy to open or close both sides at one time with one hand. There's a Flexscreen for any type fireplace . . . as low as \$12.50 in popular sizes. Write for our new catalog today!



Every Fincastle pattern whether drapery, slip cover or upholstery material . . . com-bines the freshness and enduring beauty that makes it a hit in any home. Ask to see the new Fin-castle Fabrics at your dealers.





The Home-LIFT is designed by experts who have been building commercial pas senger . elevator: for years.

Safe-dependable. Moderate price. Easily installed in new or old homes.

Costs less to operate than a radio. Extensively used throughout the nation. Send for descriptive literature.

THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO. 2429 COLERAIN AVENUE CINCINNATI 14, OHIO Representatives in Principal Cities

Whe



Are you and host agree the lovely forms of "somethi Departm Also bea Haskel 135 S. L





FAM



My lucky day of days When I discovered HASKO TRAYS

Are you "3-Women-in-1"—maid, nurse and hostess these busy days? Then you'll agree these Hasko Trays are not only "lovely" accessories, but step-savers, time-savers, too! Their beauty transforms ordinary buffets and teas into "somethin" special." See them at your Department, Gift or Fine Jewelry store. Also beautifully packaged, as gifts. Haskelite Mfg. Corp., Dept. 137,

*ROMANCE OF HOOKED RUGS'' dealing with their origin and care (Pouge 16+) MASTERKRAFT, Inc. 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

n

n ed

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 186



Time- and space-saving china travels from refrigerator to stove to table with equal aplomb. Russel Wright's sturdy new porcelain ware is designed for maximum handling, minimum breakage in casual daily living. It's crackand chip-resistant. Heavy walls, rounded edges, wide-mouthed openings and sunken, molded handles all cut down on breakage. It can be used for baking, broiling, and, with an asbestos mat, for top-stove cooking. Meat can be broiled right on its serving platter; dinner

OCTOBER, 1946

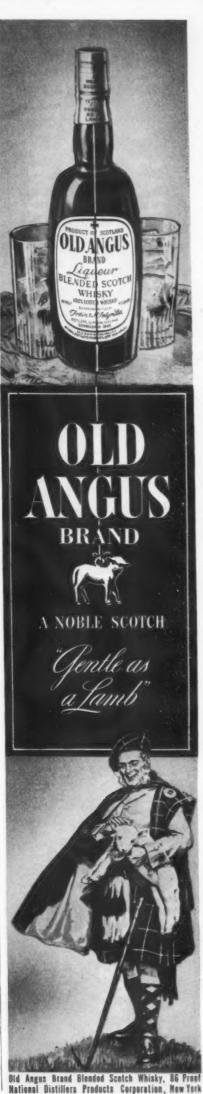
plates warmed in the oven. It saves time in table setting and clearing, in dishwashing and storing. It saves space, thanks to flat covers and recessed knobs, by stacking compactly in the refrigerator, on shelves and trays. Wright's *Casual China* is made in pastel yellow, pale blue and white. Sold in open stock. Prices for plates to platters range from approximately 75c to \$5.50; soup to vegetable bowls, \$1.00 to \$7.50. Obtainable at Bloomingdale's. (*Continued on page 188*)

187

Richly Elegant "Pattern" in Stationery

If your silver and china are in a traditional pattern, then Montag's London Crushed is right for your stationery "pattern." This rich, heavy deckle-edged novelty weave, with rag content, will add pleasure and pride to letter-writing. Montag Brothers, Inc., Atlanta 3, Ga., 230 Fifth Ave. N. Y.





Williams ORDI W PRESSURE THE For the i Oil-O-Me section a write to f -0-MA **EXPE**(

THE PAST 20 YEARS ARE STILL ON THE JOB 90.4% OF ALL OIL-O-MATICS INSTALLED IN

ic Dealer, consult the classified your telephone directory, or ctory at Bloomington, Illinois.

of your o factory

nearest

Your

of

name

-O-Matic I

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 187

A timing alarm eliminates clockwatching. Pressure cooking, canning, baby formulas, egg boiling-all require standby" attention in the kitchen. With the new Presto Timer, you can go about other household chores and depend on being saved by the bell. Dial face clearly marks time intervals of seconds or minutes, up to one hour. The Presto Timer is non-electric, operating by mechanical spring. It's simple to set. A twist of the wrist to the crucial time sets and winds the timer. Lightweight but sturdy; will not tip. Sells for \$3.95 at B. Altman & Co.

188



Step-on garbage can, with a lid that stands open without constant hand or foot pressure, is a find. This new sanitary container has a spring opening and closing device that only requires pressing down the side pedal to bring the lid up and have it stay up. No further foot movements are needed; both hands are left free. To close, simply step on the pedal and the lid shuts tightly. The Step-on is oblong in shape to give greater capacity, stands 1334 high, 101/2" wide, 83/4" deep. Finished in white refrigerator-type enamel. Removable inset of aluminized steel. Rustresistant throughout. The concealed mechanism makes it neat, compact and easy to clean. \$5.59 at Macy's, N. Y. (Continued on page 189)

HOUSE & GARDEN



. get the screen with the patented plano hinges

Because the spark-proof hinge con-struction of Logan Firescreens is patented, no other firescreen offers you so much extra protection for your home.

And you get better quality and more beauty too, because Logan piano hinges keep Logan firescreens straighter, stronger, more durable. Look for this important advantage when you buy! You'll find Logan firescreens at better stores everywhere. Send for name of your nearest dealer. LOGAN CO., Inc., 604 Cabel Street, Louisville, Ky.

The CORTINA METHOD. mous for OVER 60 YEARS

rn as easily as a BY LISTENING

for 5 days. NO COST IF NOT DE-LIGHTED.

CORTINA Academy (Established in 1882) Dept. 11510, 105 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y

Please send me-without obligation-free book. I am interested in (check)

SPANISH French Italian German

Write Today-NON!

State.

0

10

Nat

Address



an odd relax, in vater. S

plete in

trating wick St

cannot

illustra

brochu

EI

Writ

Si



implest urious] add liv value mall co

plans s practic which more b —in you MAIL HENRY 1009 O Please Be

Street_ City____ State

TINA recordings. H WORD CLEAR AS A Sent on 5 Days / grounds! KOVEN has proven that a swim-ming pool, once a luxury, can now be enjoyed for a reasonable price. THOUSANDS has or PLEASURE NESS. Why not Modern and trouble-free...these welded steel

Modern and trouble-free...these welded steel swimming pools have been tested through the years and show distinct advantages over other type pools. You may select whatever style, shape or size pool you desire. KOVEN will be responsible for the entire construction work...relieving you of all the worrisome details. Pool owners vouch for KOVEN's skilled workmanship and splendid service. Call or write to KOVEN for descriptive booklet illustrating both indoor and outdoor pools. illustrating both indoor and outdoor pools. This is the best time to install your pool. Without obligation, a KOVEN representative will give any additional information desired.

L. O. KOVEN & BRO., Inc. 154 OGDEN AVENUE, JERSEY CITY 7, N. J.

ALL STEEL SWIMMING POOLS by KOVEN LOWER UPKEEP LOW INITIAL COST







teaches you to speak Span LIKE A NATIVE. Right ase, you leshild learns-These KOVEN pools are found on private estates as well as in leading hotels and clubs. Imagine the thrill of swimming on your own

OCTOBER, 1946

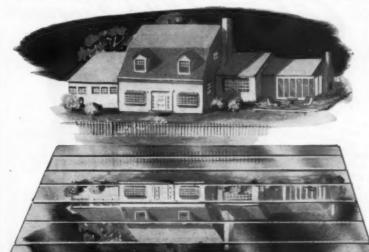
HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 188



A whistling kettle is a merry thing, whether it sings its song on the hearth or the top of the kitchen range. This new streamlined, stainless steel model brings the water to a boil in a jiffy. Its cheery call serves as a gentle reminder the water's b'ilin'. A spring trigger device in the cap lifts the whistle clear of the spout when you pour. The free-standing, black plastic handle is heat-resistant. Available in three different sizes: the 21/2 quart sells for \$5.98; the 31/2 quart for \$6.98 and the 41/2 quart for \$7.98. We found them at Macy's in New York.

(Continued on page 190)



Reflectivity

... the secret of modern insulation

Ferro-Therm is the light, flexible, steel insulation that reflects or "bounces back" 90 to 95% of all radiant heat. Your home becomes a castle of year round comfort. In summer, Ferro-Therm keeps heat outside, reducing the temperature of the house 10° to 15°. In winter, Ferro-Therm holds the heat inside, and saves 30 to 40% on fuel costs. Insulate now - forever. Your Ferro-Therm steel insulation remains 100% efficient for the life of the building.

EVALUATE BEFORE YOU INSULATE Write today for the complete story of this modern and permanent insulation.



8 envelopes costs 69c at Marshall Field.

FROM EVERY FAUCET!

Imagine the luxury of soft water from every faucet, hot and cold, in your home! Creamy, rich soft water suds bringing new joy to your baths and shampoo, quick cleansing suds that lighten housework and wash your clothes whiter, cleaner! A Permutit* Home Water Conditioner will bring this magic right into your home . . . why not find out how easily you can enjoy the thrill of luxurious soft water from every faucet. It's economical, too. For Permutit-conditioned water makes hard-to-get soap go a long . . . long . . . way.



FOR THOSE WHO CANNOT OR SHOULD NOT CLIMB STAIRS

Stair-Travelor

by Sedquick

Stair-climbing, according to leading doctors, is a dan-gerous and unnecessary form of overexertion. Sedgwick Stair - Travelors eliminate the need for stair-climbing. Sedgwick Stair-Travelors are safe and simple to operate-fold against the wall when not in use—can be op-erated on house current.

We would like

to send you com-plete information and booklet illustrating the many advantages Sedg-wick Stair-Travelors offer those who cannot or should not climb stairs.

Write today for your copy of the illustrated Sedgwick Stair-Travelor brochure.

SEDGWICK MACHINE WORKS **Established** 1893 146 W. 15th St., New York 11, N. Y. ELECTRIC AND HAND POWER

RESIDENCE ELEVATORS

8

....

N

AT

Ø)



When you build, or remodel, a Weisway Cabinet Shower gives a complete extra bath in a 3-foot square, or less, Easily installed, in a little-used closet, or

an odd corner of your floor plan. Pep up or relax, in refreshing streams of *clean, running* water. Splash as much as you like in the akproof Weisway, with no-slip floor.



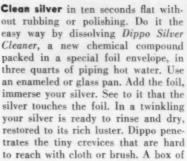
come in models for simplest to most luxurious homes. They add liveability and value far beyond small cost. Free book of sketches and floor plans shows many practical ways in

State



which you can add more bath facilities —in your present home, or when you build. MAIL THE COUPON now for your free copy. ------HENRY WEIS MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 1009 Oak Street, Elkhart, Indiana.

Name		
Street		



189



te Dept. HG10 CAMEO VINEYARDS CO., FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 189



Tough steaks are made tender by scoring the fibres. Use this new Tendermaster to make many cuts of meat juicier, more flavorful. With it, gently pound flour into a Swiss steak or veal scallopine. The Tendermaster is lightweight, has a polished aluminum handle easy to grasp. A chromium-plated inside clip spring makes it easy to clean and replace the sharp-toothed stainless steel blade. All parts are rustproof. You can buy this tenderizer for \$3.45 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Magnetic rack grips kitchen implements and tools securely, automatically, ready for instant use. It does away with cluttered worktops, tumbled kitchen drawers, time wasted in hunting for misplaced things. All you have to do is screw the Magnagrip Magnetic Rack

pieces. Mail 15 cents

coin to liept. HG

to a wall or door, touch the tool to the rack and it will stay put until you need it next. Holds six or more tools, depending on size and shape. The Magnagrip is chromium plated, finished in white enamel, measures 9" in length, 2" in width. Guaranteed by the manufacturer to hold its magnetism permanently. Practical for the kitchen, workshop and garage. Useful in the sewing room to pick up needles and pins without stooping, or to hold sewing gear. Costs \$2.95 at Lewis & Conger.

HOUSE & GARDEN



(Continued on page 191)



BRAUTIFULLY MADE from solid Honduras mahogany, the Washing ton console is functional as well as decorative, for it can be readily opened for card-games . . . The Fredericksburg lady's chair reflects the stately charm of the old Virginian manor from whence it can

Vanderley Brothers, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.

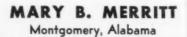


Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan



Introductory Offer-

If your favorite store doesn't have them, send \$1 for sample assort-ment: 6 packages Plain Round, Oblong Hors d'oeuvre, Tiny Cocktail, and Whole Wheat (about \$1.50 worth).



Serv-it' Your "S or broile steaks (this dou broiling, heat-resi - and Foods aluminu 13 inche Alumin W-40B

> NE OR H

The

Your more actual QUIC tomat rind And

num

BU M



Foods stay hot, for the heavy cast aluminum holds the heat. Size 18¹/₂ by 13 inches. See your dealer. West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wisconsin



Your Mason Juicer will extract 26% more juice than ordinary juicers (by actual laboratory test).

S

QUICK and EASY to use! Reamer blades push pulp and seeds aside au-tomatically. Pure juice (with no bitter rind acid taste) strains out quickly. And to clean it? It's smooth alumi-num - no enamel to chip!





HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 190

OCTOBER, 1946

New technique for coffee produces it in record time, strong and good, much the way you make tea with a tea ball. The secret is the short extraction period -21/2-minute dip, 21/2-minute drip. This 6-cup new coffee maker is the brain child of a designer who keeps inventing new models to improve our coffee-making methods. The Fahrenheiter Tubadipdrip is made of three seamless, glassplated aluminum parts-two tubes and a funnel. The lustrous metal does not affect the taste, is as non-metallic as glass. The method is simple: a coarsely ground coffee is measured into the inner tube, the tube sinks into the cylin-



ing, water. The inner tube is lifted up to rest on the funnel. A short dip, a short drip and you get fine, piping hot coffee. Works equally well for making tea. Costs \$7.50; with cork handle collar, \$9.50 at Lord & Taylor.

191



Modern turkey roaster, as handsome as the bird that goes in it. Holds a 15pound turkey, ham or roast. Made of Magnalite, a new, long-lasting alloy by Wagner that heats instantly, holds its heat and saves fuel. Can be used on the top of the range as well as in the oven. You can sear your meat in this roaster, then pop it right into the oven. The Magnalite Turkey Roaster is stain-resistant, needs only soap-and-water washing to keep its pristine good looks. Complete with rack and self-basting



but <u>you</u> know it's the OZITE underneath that keeps rugs lovely for years

When rugs get "ohs" and "ahs" . . . when guests suspect you've spent a fortune on them and you haven't . . . that's when you thank your lucky stars for springy Ozite. It's truly wonderful . . . not only doubles the life of your rugs but gives them a richer beauty ... a delightful, deep-down softness. Cushion your rugs with Ozite and you'll always walk on the nap of luxury.



Reinforced fabric center. Permanently mothproofed. Odorless because Ozonized. Guaranteed.

GET RID OF "Iceberg Windows" CHAMBERLIN STORM SAS SAVE FUEL INCREASE COMFORT

See the complete Chamberlin line of storm windows for all types of wood and metal windows.



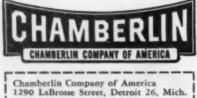
Get a free demonstration of the improved, new Combination-Window-a storm sash and screen easily changed from inside the house. Chamberlin storm windows are expertly designed, carefully fitted. Nationwide factory branches deal directly with you, assuming full responsibility for your satisfaction. Since 1897, millions of homes have enjoyed dependable Chamberlin weather-



proofing services: Call your Chamberlin man or mail coupontoday! WEATHER

STRIPS INSULATION SCREENS CALKING

See phone book for nearest branch



Please send free book. I am interested in Present Home Future Student Data Mr. Mrs. Address_ State. City.

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 191



192

A well-behaved egg beater of chromium plate, with stainless steel blades, works like a charm. The "Best" Egg Beater by Ekco is precision-built throughout. The substantial frame, special die-cast wheel and gears make it run with perfect ease. The sturdy blades are squared at the bottom to reach all sides of the bowl. The black plastic handle is shaped to give a comfortable grip. \$3.25 at Stern Brothers.

Midget fire extinguisher quenches any type of blaze quickly and finally. One turn of a simple valve releases a six-foot stream of methyl bromide forced out by its own pressure. This solvent vaporizes instantly and chokes out



WHY FU FUSES the flames. Effective on electrical, rubbish, oil or gasoline fires. Will not injure or stain textiles or paint. The Stop-Fire Midget Fire Extinguisher, of high quality brass, weighs less than a pound, measures 73/4" long, 15/8" in diameter. Can be mounted near a door in the home or garage; equally handy for car

Save time, trouble and expense with a Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker

Lo

FI

ARE ings, weat

leaky

metal

rustle Th

you 1

ard o

vestn

ears

high

tect '

THE

K

BET

plast

ersti

easil

app

bas

dool exp

heat

Just

plac

side

side.

pain tite

shi

crac

Als

crac bath boar

Rol abor

AT

51

W

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark...or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why sumble down dark cellar stairs and do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker end this annoyance forever. It is installed in th kitchen or any other convenient place. An when service goes off, all you do is reset a tin lever that has snapped out of position. Nothin tever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy... nothing to replace! Service is re-stored in the twinkling of an eye... even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than \$5.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. How much will it cost you? What are all the facts? Write





You never before saw a household repair cement like X-Pandotite-as it hardens it expands and penetrates the pores of repaired surfaces, dries there like granite, may be colored. Generous 1/2 lb. can only 35c, 1 lb. can 60c.

> At your Local Hardware or Paint Store.

Or send \$.50 for 1/2 lb. or \$1.00 for 11/2 lbs. prepaid to:



HOUSE & GARDEN

or boat. Easy to use, refillable and non-corroding. Also useful for starting cars

or boats stalled by dampness. Simply spray the ignition wire, plus coil and distributor, then step on the starter. Costs \$5.00 complete with bracket.

Hammacher Schlemmer.

Look at your Flashings before you paint

ARE YOUR ROOF and chimney flashings, gutters and downspouts sound, weather-tight? If you find them leaky, rusted out, consult your sheet metal contractor and replace with rustless Anaconda Copper.

This experienced man can show you that Anaconda Copper, standard of the industry, is a sound investment. Reduced upkeep over the years will more than repay the higher material cost.

Write for booklet, "How to Pro-tect Your Home Against Rust." 4635

ANACONDA

SA

A pliable,

plastic weatherstripping— easily, quickly applied to

windows, baseboards,

doors. Stops

expensive heat leaks.

Just press into place. Use in-

side or out-side. Can be painted. Mor-

tite does not shrink or

Also plugs cracks around bathtubs, drain-boards, etc.

Roll covers about 80 feet, enough for 5 windows.

\$7.25

535 Burch St.

crack.

a

iŤ

t

d

e

1-

n

r

0:

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY Waterbury 88, Connecticut Offices and Agencies in Principal Cities

OCTOBER, 1946

THE LETTER BOX

soise?

Sticking Windows

Q. I have difficulty in opening my windows because the sash sticks. Will you suggest a remedy?

Mr. J. W. C. Portland, Ore.

A. Don't pound the cross rail at the middle of the sash or you may loosen the sash construction. Pound away at the ends, Paraffin, rubbed where the sash slides, will help prevent future sticking. If you can't get the window open, particularly after the painters have been around, you may have to take off the molding strip or stop on the frame, to get at the sash. A knife to loosen the dried paint, or a bit of prying, will generally turn the trick. If the window is badly stuck, have a carpenter plane it down.

Displaying Mexican Ware

Q. I have a collection of colorful Mexican dishes which I wish to display in my kitchen. Will you tell me what colors to use for the cupboards? Mrs. J. E. B.

Washougal, Wash.

A. A background of turquoise or clear yellow could be used to show off Mexican dishes. You might paint the inside of the cabinets pale turquoise and the outside clear lemon yellow. Or, if your cupboards are numerous, paint the exterior white and the interior yellow.

A. Cut the green part and the tough outside leaves from 8 leeks. Split them down the center in quarters and wash very thoroughly to remove sand. Dry and chop rather fine. Cook slowly in 1/4 pound of melted butter-sweet butter is best. Do not let the leeks brown. Peel and cut into small cubes 3 large white potatoes and add them to the leeks. Add just enough hot water to cover the potatoes. Flavor with salt, and a little freshly ground pepper. Simmer for 15 minutes, then add 1 quart of hot chicken broth, or the same amount of condensed consommé, and cook until the potatoes are thoroughly done. Press through a fine sieve and if the soup is too thin, thicken with a teaspoonful of cornstarch moistened with milk (bring the soup to a boil again and add the thickening). When cool, add 1/2 pint of heavy sweet cream. Put in the refrigerator until needed. Serve the soup well chilled with 1/2 teaspoon of finely chopped chives sprinkled over the top of each cupful.

Vichyssoise

Q. Can you give me a recipe for Vichys-

193

Mrs. R. W. T.

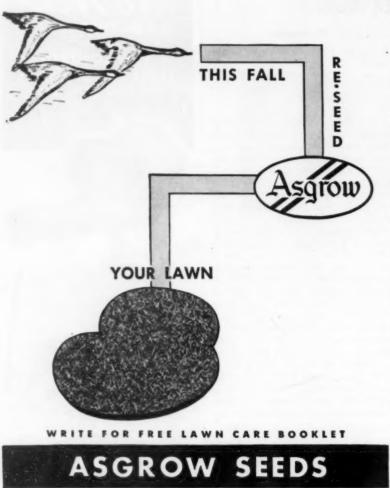
Charleston, S. C.

For variety, mix 1 cup of clear clam broth with 3 cups of the Vichyssoise, and add the chives, as above. (Continued on page 199)









Associated Seed Growers, Inc., New Haven, Con

PLANT PERMANENT GARDENS

Flowers and fruit grow on permanent plants just as beautifully as in laborsome annual gardens. They become an increasingly valuable permanent investment instead of a mere yearly expense.

FLOWERS WITHOUT DRUDGERY!

- Giant Dutch CROCUS. Last in ground for decades. Rainbow mixture, timeter bulbs (largest grown), 25 for \$1.50.
- NARCISSUS and DAFFODILS. Permanent Naturalizing mixture, all kinds, largest size round bulbs, 100 for \$8.00.
- 3 Highest-Rated PEONIES. Plant once for '25 years labor-free beauty! Le-cygne (best white), Rivoire (best red), Therese (best pink). One each all 3 for \$8.00. All outstanding, far beyond ordinary.
- BROWNELL ROSES. New sub-zero hardy race. We offer 14 kinds, in-cluding the best Hybrid Teas, Climbers, Creepers. **Any 3 for \$5.00**.

Successful Fall Planting

It is different from Spring planting. Our 1946 Fall Price-List gives simple rules that explain how and when to plant what. Copy free (except 25c West of Iowa). Or order from this ad :

KELSEY NURSERY SERVICE

Bearded Iris (July-October). We offer 1 each of ten of the best newer kinds. Twice as large as old-fashioned kinds, bright colors. All 10 for \$4.25.

Dept. 10A, 50 Church St.

Tulips (October-December). Larger bulbs mean larger blooms. We offer 11-12 centimeter Dutch bulbs, rainbow mixture, modern kinds: DARWIN TULIPS, mixed, 100 for \$7.50; COTTAGE TULIPS, mixed, 100 for \$7.50.

New York 7. N.Y.

PLUM.

chard that takes care of pollenization: APPLES: 1 McIntosh, 1 Wealthy; **PEARS:** 1 Bartlett, 1 Duchess; also 1 Elberta PEACH, 1 German Prune

OFFER A: One each all six, 2-year-olds, fruit possible 1948, for \$23.00. OFFER B: The same, a year older, \$31.00.

FRUIT WITHOUT LADDERS

Picking fruit-even pruning and spray-

ing-can be fun if done from the

ground. And it can if dwarfed fruits only are planted. More fruit per acre,

too. All your old favorite varieties, the

same large fruit. Balanced Home Or-

HUGE HYBRID BLUEBERRIES. Big as small cherries, easily grown, handsome bushes. Sensational. 3-year, 12 to 18 inch, assorted named kinds, **10 plants** for \$18.00 (18 to 24 inch, 10 for \$22.50).

Larger the buibs, the larger the flowers.



THE GARDENER'S GUIDE FOR OCTOBER

For many of us gardeners, October is the month of frosts and feverish activity. First come the white frosts, which kill off the most tender annuals and root plants-dahlias, asters, tomatoes. Finally-in our Connecticut neighborhood, the average over 27 years is the 14th-comes the black frost which kills or throws into dormancy all the rest. After each, we clear away and compost the dead, together with surplus fallen leaves. No more grass to cut. We begin to prepare for winter. We plant for spring.

194

Roots and bulbs

Gladiolus corms and dahlia roots dug early this month are allowed to dry out in the sun, the soil brushed off, then stored for winter-dahlias upside down in a dry cellar, packed in boxes of dry sand or peat moss. Dust with sulphur before storing. Gladiolus corms are packed, according to variety, in paper bags with naphthalene flakes to circumvent the thrip.

As red-hot pokers are not dependably hardy in cold sections, store them also in the cellar. Tuberoses, tuberousrooted begonias, caladiums and cannas are also taken up and stored. Mark them well.

By the 15th, finish lifting, dividing and replanting old peony clumps and setting out new ones. Remember that the eyes should not be over 3" below the surface of the soil.

Where fall chrysanthemums may not be hardy, dig up a few clumps and store in soil of cold frame, where they can be divided and propagated when next spring comes.

From now on till the ground hardens, tulips can be planted.

Prepare the soil for dormant rose bushes which will be arriving late this month or early next.

As lilies arrive, plant them promptly. By this time, the soil where they are to go should have been made ready and sand should be available in which to set the bulbs, thus assuring good drainage.

Indoor plants

Repot house plants in fresh compost, but don't rush them indoors. Give them a week on a porch, and then ease them indoors.

Amaryllis, which have been summering in the garden, are brought indoors now, dried off in the pots and kept in a dark place until growth starts again.

Order paper whites and Chinese lilies for forcing indoors. Also pot up and bring into the house, plants of marigolds, calendulas, snapdragons and cushion asters to grow indoors.



HOUSE & GARDEN

Vegetables

Tomato vines taken into the shed and hung up will ripen their fruits. Dig parsley plants to grow in pots on kitchen window shelf.

While celery can be hilled up and covered for a time, a supply is assured by storing some in the cellar-strip off outer leaves, then pack in box of earth, kept damp.

Cabbages go into a deep trench, laid head-down and covered with leaves and soil. Beets, carrots and turnips keep best when packed in sand and stored in a temperature under 40°. Turnips are sweeter after frost. By now, leek trenches are filled up and can be mulched with leaves-dig them up as wanted.

Apples stored in the cellar should have a temperature a little above freezing, so keep them away from the furnace and have a near-by window open.

Five other jobs

Heap leaves out of sight for mulching flower beds later.

Slow-acting fertilizers-compost, old rotted manure, bonemeal-can be worked into topsoil now and also planted with tulips.

If you are going in for sweetpeas next year-and more people are-dig the trench now, 3' deep if you can afford it, and fill with old manure and other rich soil. Seed planted later is covered with boards to winter over.

Bring indoors and into the greenhouse plenty of screened potting soil for winter work and early spring seed sowing.

Until the ground hardens, keep watering all newly-planted evergreens.

Then there are several household chores-stack under cover plenty of firewood and kindling, where it can be easily reached. See that plenty of soil is available to hill up roses. Screens are put away and screen doors stored. Look into your supply of window stripping. The same for cider.

The fo first ti

7

Stu

Inte hor

She

1.

2.

3.

As on

Autu

impo

consi

tions

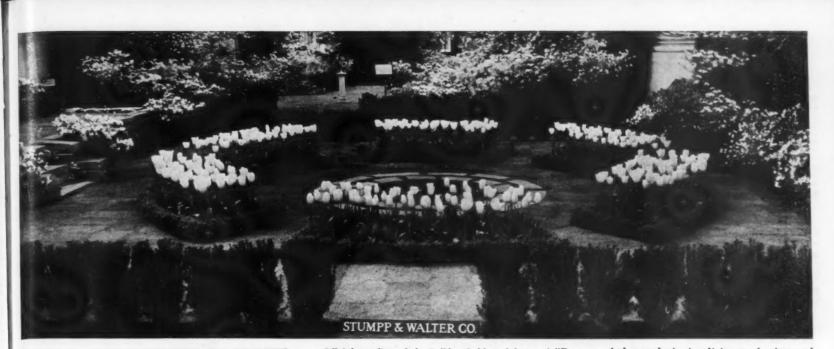
during daffod BEERSI per 1

KILLIG LORD \$2.50

MARY

MRS. R \$5.50 Shore

Show yello \$20.



Top Honors - Highest Awards

Stumpp & Walter's Green and White Garden at the International Flower Show scored the highest honors ever awarded to any garden in this Flower Show since 1913.

- 1. First prize in the Four Large Garden Class.
- 2. Totty Memorial Gold Medal.

3. Garden Club of America Bulkley Gold Medal.

Official wording of the Bulkley Gold Medal award: "Because of the garden's simplicity, perfection and suitability of material and for its excellence in design and borticultural achievement. The tulip that was displayed in this garden is the fine white Darwin variety, Glacier.

EXHIBITION **DAFFODIL and TULIP BULBS Plant Now**

As one of the largest growers and importers of American, Dutch, English and French flower bulbs in the United States, our Autumn catalogue features a complete list of the best tested varieties of daffodils and tulips. Nevertheless, we consider it important that we present a short list of these popular flower bulbs which should be planted NOW. Daffodil experts consider these varieties a must list for every up-to-date good garden collection. All have received highest honors at exhibitions in this country as well as abroad.

Both the daffodils and tulips are offered for the first time by us AT NEW LOW PRICES!

6 Varieties of Gold Medal **EXHIBITION DAFFODILS** At New Low Prices

The following six varieties of Gold Medal daffodils are listed by us for the first time at less than half the price that we have been able to offer them during the war years. This is a grand opportunity to add these splendid show daffodils to your garden collection.

BEERSHEBA - The finest pure white Giant trumpet daffodil-45c ea.; \$4. for 10; \$35.

KILLIGREW - Large bright yellow star shaped medium trumpet daffodil, with deep orange red cup, that does not burn in the sun-20c ea.; \$1.80 for 10; \$15. per 100.

LORD WELLINGTON - The largest and best deep giant yellow trumpet daffodil-30c ea.; \$2.50 for 10; \$20. per 100.

MARY COPELAND - One of our finest double daffodils; white perianth, petals brilliant orange and lemon-30c ea.; \$2.50 for 10; \$20. per 100.

MRS. R. O. BACKHOUSE – The famous Giant Leedsii "Pink Trumpet" daffodil-60c ea.; \$5.50 for 10; \$50. per 100.

SCARLET ELEGANCE – When we first exhibited this variety at the New York Flower Show in March 1938, bulbs were offered at \$10. each. Contrast between the golden yellow Perianth and the intense red cup is most striking-30c ea.; \$2.50 for 10; \$20. per 100.

GOLD MEDAL DAFFODIL COLLECTION OFFER Separately Packed and Labelled 30 bulbs, 5 each of above six varieties (Value \$9.40) 60 bulbs, 10 each of above six varieties (Value \$18.80) . . . 15.

8 Varieties of Top Size Bulbs EXHIBITION TULIPS Darwin, Breeder & Cottage Types

We consider the following Darwin, Breeder, and Cottage Tulips, as eight of the best distinct exhibition tulips. Always prominently displayed at all good tulip shows and much admired each year at our Mile Front Bulb Farm. These varieties bloom at the same time – in this section, about mid-May.

GLACIER - One of the best, if not the best, pure white Giant Darwin Tulips - \$1.50 for 10; \$12, per 100.
INDIAN CHIEF - One of the best, if not the best, Indian-red Giant Breeder Tulips-\$1.75 for 10; \$15, per 100.

MARSHALL HAIG - Most vivid scarlet Giant Hybrid-\$1.50 for 10; \$12. per 100.

SCOTCH LASSIE - One of the best, pure deep lavender Darwin Tulips-\$1.50 for 10;

\$12. per 100.

- \$12. per 100. TANTALUS An aristocrat among the new Giant Breeders, Light cadmium yellow over-laid with dull slate violet—\$1.50 for 10; \$12. per 100. THE BISHOP A Giant Darwin which should be included in every fine collection. We consider it the finest bishop's violet color—\$1.50 for 10; \$12. per 100. THE PEACH The finest peach pink Giant Darwin introduced to date. \$1.50 for 10; \$12. per 100. VELOW EMPEROR

YELLOW EMPEROR – Among the newer pure yellow Cottage Tulips grown for exhibition, the experts agree there are three outstanding varieties. They usually agree that Yellow Emperor is one of them-\$1.50 for 10; \$12. per 100.



GET OUR 50th ANNIVERSARY FALL BULB CATALOG – 48 PAGES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR THROUGHOUT. PLEASE WRITE FOR COPY, IF NOT ON OUR MAILING LIST. Bulb Farms and Testing Gardens – Islip and Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

Suburban Stores: White Plains, N.Y. Stamford, Conn.

d

il

d

p

ld of

il

ns

d.

132-138 Church Street, NEW YORK 8, N.Y.

Newark, N. J. Englewood, N. J. Hempstead, L. I.

STASSEN TULIPS DIRECT FROM

HOLLAND ALL OFFERS POSTPAID-COL-LECTIONS SEPARATELY PACKED AND LABELED

Stassen is the world's largest exporter of Hoiland Builts to the private gardens—shipped direct from Holland farms— you pay ne middlems?'s profits —you are assured of fresh packed, true quality Dutsh Buths.

NEW POST WAR VARIETIES OF DARWIN TULIPS

DUKE OF WELLINGTON, pure white		100
GOLDEN AGE, golden yellow		12.10
DEMETER, Bishops purple		12.90
THE PEACH, silvery rose	1.65	11.30
BOLIDE, deep crimson	1.65	11.30
COLLECTION B6 Stulbs rach of ab	••• 25 to	s \$3.50
Popular DARWIN	TULIP	S
BRIGHT RED, SNOW WHITE, PURE	YELLOW	, DELI-
CATE PINK, DEEP PURPLE		
any single color, \$1.15 per doz		
COLLECTION B2 10 bells sach	.f 50 f	or*4.35
RAINBOW MIXTU DARWIN TUL		DF
12 for \$1.10, 25 for \$2, 10	10 for ST	7.50
HERALDS OF S	PRING	;
100 CROCUS, large, mixed calors		\$1.90
100 CHIONODOXA, glow of the s	now, blue	2.10
100 SCILLA SIBERICA, blue squill		2.50
	hlun	2.10
100 GRAPE HYACINTHS, muscari		2.10
100 SCILLA CAMPANULATA, mixed		3.70
100 SCILLA CAMPANULATA, mixed 100 SNOWDROPS, white		3.70 5.70
100 SCILLA CAMPANULATA, mixed 100 SNOWBROPS, white 100 GIANT YELLOW TRUMPET DA	FFODILS	3.70 5.70
100 SCILLA CAMPANULATA, mixed 100 SNOWDROPS, white	FFODILS	3.70 5.70
100 SCILLA CAMPANULATA, mixed 100 SNOWBROPS, white 100 GIANT YELLOW TRUMPET DA	FFODILS atalog.	3.70 5.70 5.50
100 SCILLA CAMPANULATA, mixed 100 SNOWDROPS, white 100 GIANT YELLOW TRUMPET DA Send for illustrated c	FFODILS atalog. GARI	3.70 5.70 5.50



living-room windows and then found all light and air completely blocked out in 3 or 4 years' time.

196

The small-flowering trees grow at the same rate as large shrubs; that is a foot to a foot and a half a year, so that even very small specimens of the flowering cherries, the flowering crabapples, hawthorns and dogwoods make sizable trees in a very little while if left room to develop properly. While there are exceptions to the rule, most plants of any of the classes grow in proportion to their eventual size. That is, if the ultimate height of a shrub or small tree is listed as 25 to 30 feet, it can usually be counted on to attain that size at the rate of about a foot to a foot and a half a year. The ones listed with a total height of 4 to 6 feet will grow at a rate of 6 to 10 inches a year. Many catalogs and garden encyclopedias and dictionaries give the ultimate height of the plant. Application of this principle of proportionate growth will help the planter to judge how far apart the individual specimens should be placed to allow them to grow freely and naturally.

One warning, however, is worth consideration: most plants grow much more rapidly near the southern range of their habitat, and the ultimate size is usually given in terms of the most favorable conditions. American holly in the South gets to be a large tree and grows very rapidly. Around New York City, which is about its farthest north range, it grows as a large shrub, at a

SHRUBS Continued from page 129 rate from 6 to 10 inches a year. It can, therefore, be planted much more closely together in the North than in the kindlier southern climate. Plants native

HOUSE & GARDEN

to any locality are likely to grow particularly rapidly in that section, so that the white cedars of Maine, Thuja occidentalis, are likely to astonish newcomers to that region with their vigor and rapid growth, much as the broadleaved evergreens of the South bewilder the new home owner with their tendency to make a jungle in no time at all.

Some catalogs and books give the actual rate of growth of various plants, but this information is often hard to obtain. A little first-hand observation may be easier and more helpful. Examination of your own or your neighbors' shrubs, particularly in the leafless season, will show very plainly how much growth they made during the previous season. The new wood is usually of a slightly lighter color and shinier than the old wood. There is a slight ring where the new wood starts. The growth for several seasons can be traced back by these rings on each branch. Newly planted shrubs are not a fair sample of the rate of growth, as the transplanting sets them back considerably. Unusually wet seasons may cause abnormally long growth, and very dry ones will shorten the rate of growth. An average over a five-year period will give the approximate increase in size to be expected, and give a good idea of proper spacing. (Continued on page 197)

PURPOSE

SELF-LOCKING FIELD GATE

Protect valuable live stock from dangers of straying and damage to property. Gate locks automatically with push from either side, Ideal for horseback riding.

nnu Dĝa

ENGLISH HURDLE FENCE

0

11

Complete plant food in handy tablet form

N

ALC: NO

Fr D

pi de de pl

CA

82nd]

Ma

Last

Double

of bou

with

patente

FLOR

Just st

inte w

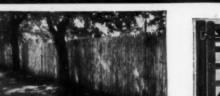
keeps c need to Ask you cut flow shops, s supply,



255 Burpee Bldg. on 255 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia32.Pa. On Clinton, Iowa

TENNAIR'S Aluminum BROOM RAKE NEW AND LIGHT AND RESILIENT FUN TO USE GETS AT THE HARD-TO-GET-AT PLACES NON-RUSTING LONG LASTING COLORED HANDLES INEXPENSIVE THE RAKE YOU'VE DREAMED ABOUT GENERALLY APPROVED BY OFFICERS OF GARDEN CLUBS Ask your Hardware Dealer

TENNESSEE AIRCRAFT, INC. 126 - 10th Avenue, South Nashville 3, Tenn.



FOR EV

WOVEN CLEFT PICKET Made of cedar saplings. Pickets are waven together with wire. This leaves 1/4" space between pickets and permits passage of sunlight and air.



POST AND RAIL Made of selected hand-split Chestnut. This fence is available in both the 3 and 4 rail types. A strong, bedutiful, long-lasting, all-purpose fence.

Two sizes-3 ft, high for small homes, 4 ft, high for farms and estates. Made of selected timber. Assembled and shipped In panels 8 ft, long. Easily erected. Rusticraft's famous line of fences and gates will meet your every fencing need. Only the finest of selected timber is used. There is a Rusticraft gate to match each type fence. Prompt Delivery.

Write today for illustrated booklet and prices

FENCE CO. DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918 6 King Road, Malvern, Pa. TIGHT SCREEN AND WOVEN PICKET . ENGLISH HURDLE . POST AND RAIL FARM GATES . HORSEBACK AND SELF LOCKING FIELD GATES CHILDREN'S OUTDOOR PORTABLE PLAY PENS



Fraiti and Ornamentals shown in color? Diagrams and instructions for planting and care. 36 exciting pages, many pictures. Write for our Orchard & Garden Book today; order plants early for delivery as soon as weather is right for planting. CALIFORNIA NURSERY CO. 82nd Year MILES, California



FLORALIFE keeps cut flowers crip, fragrant, colorful. No need to change water. Tight buds open wide. Ask your florist for genuine FLORALIFE with cut flowers . . . Get FLORALIFE at flower shops, seed stores, etc. II not available we will supply, postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Send floor 30 qts.) or 83 for 100 qt. sise. Free booklet. Write now to FLORALIFE, Inc., 14218. Wabash Ave., Chicago, 5.

15

:0.

OCTOBER, 1946

SHRUBS Continued from page 196

The rate of growth is important, but of equal significance in planting is the direction of that growth. Different shrubs and trees have characteristic forms and tend to grow either vertically or horizontally or, in some cases, in both directions at the same time. A little understanding of the shape the plant can be expected to assume, if left untouched by the pruning shears and uncrowded by its neighbors, is valuable in planting a shrub border that has variety and interest in the plant forms themselves and keeps its beauty for many years. Certain evergreens, like the red cedar, Juniperus virginiana, and the arborvitae or white cedar, Thuja occidentalis, are tall, slender plants, more or less columnar in form. Plants listed with a third name of pyramidalis, columnaris, erecta, stricta or fastigiata are likely to be much taller than they are broad, 7 to 8 times high as wide. This means that they need less ground room, but more sky room, so that they cannot be planted under windows or overhanging branches. They can be placed closely together on the ground.

The opposite of this form are the plants whose third name in the catalog is *horizontalis* or *prostrata*, indicating that they are very much wider than high. They are the ones that need to be planted far apart with plenty of room to spread. Familiar examples of this habit are the spreading yews, the spreading cotoneasters or Pfitzer juniper. All of them are far too often butchered out of all resemblance to their natural grace and beauty by being jammed in together or placed too near a doorway, or so tightly in either side of the path that in a year or two there is no room to walk between them.

Most of our familiar shrubs are neither strongly upright nor of a spread disproportionate to their height, but all in the round or oval group. Their height and spread when well grown are either about the same, or the height is not more than twice the spread. The lilacs, forsythias, weigelas, most of the viburnums, the deciduous azaleas, most of our native shrubs should be planted at least half as far apart as their ultimate height. In other words, a shrub which is listed as 12 feet in final height should be spaced 6 feet apart, particularly if they are in the fairly rapid growing group. All too often the corner of the house has three lilacs jammed in together on 3-foot centers, when one taller lilac at the corner would cost no more and would have room to grow into the really fine specimen it should be. Shrubs with arching branches, like some of the forsythias, the shrub roses, the spireas, need to be spaced widely to allow the branches to have their full grace, without crowding or cropping back. Most of them need some 6 to 8 feet of distance apart.

There are two ways of planning and planting a shrub border to give (Continued on page 198)



The MADONNA LILY (Lilium Candidum) is the most beloved of white Lilies. Totty's MADON-NA LILIES are imported from Northern France. They are the largest and finest that can be procured and grow from 3 to 5 feet high.

For a Glorious Show in Your Garden Next June Plant Madonna Lilies and Delphinium in September and October.

DELPHINIUM—We offer the finest Hybrid types of DELPHIN-IUM in shades of blue and pure white from the best English strains and also Pacific Coast Hybrids.

MADONNA LILY and DEL-PHINIUM COMBINATION— 12 field grown Delphinium and 12 large bulbs of Madonna Lilies \$25.00 or if you wish to purchase either item individually the price is \$15.00 per dozen.

Immediate delivery f. o. b. Madison. Send for our beautifully illustrated entalog. The 25c charge may be deducted from your first order.





Dutch Hyacinths

Plant Now! Plant your bulbs, roses and shrubs for next season's bloom as soon as you conveniently can, because early planting pays dividends in bigger blooms. Order from our catalog at once. We ship at proper planting time, with planting directions accompanying each order.

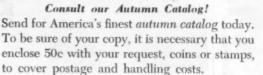
Rare Bulbs and Plants from ABROAD!

New and lovelier things for your garden, including ROSES, SHRUBS

For you, who appreciate the beauty and distinction which rare imported bulbs and plants give to the garden, the offerings in Wayside's new autumn catalog exceed anything you have yet seen. Page after page reveals new and choicer varieties—all in their true-life colors. Many are rare or exclusive with Wayside.

The flower bulb section, for example, shows the largest selection of Holland-grown bulbs ever offered in this country. Then there are new

amaryllis, rare lilies and eremurus to mention but a few of the other bulbs, new giant poppies, new French lilacs and newest roses including the advance offering of Butterscotch and Edith Willkie, two of the loveliest cut flower roses in America. Both are famous Hill creations and are exclusive with Wayside.





Autumn edition of world's finest floral catalog.





SHADES OF AUTUMN

Sub Zero Hybrid Teas & Hardy Yellow and Orange Climbers.

Write now for pictured list and fall delivery.

BROWNELL ROSES LITTLE COMPTON RHODE ISLAND



BETTER PLANT

FARR Nursen

WEISER PARK, PENNA.

HOUSE & GARDEN

SHRUBS Continued from page 197

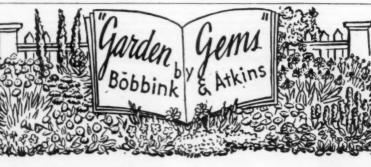
fairly good effect immediately without excessive pruning or transplanting later. One is to buy fewer shrubs of larger sizes and space them on wide centers. If this larger material is not available and only very small plants can be used, it may be advisable to use what are commonly called "fillers." These are inexpensive, quick-growing shrubs to fill up the gaps in the border. The great objection is that all of them have to be taken out in 2 or 3 years and probably thrown away or transplanted, which is an expense. Even more serious than that, is the human failing of not doing the necessary thinning at the proper time, so that the fillers are all too likely to crowd out and spoil the shape of the good shrubs before you get ruthless enough to pull them out. The only time when the filler method may be advisable is in a large border on one part of the property where a great many flowering trees are used. If the flowering trees are planted in small sizes, the border is likely to look very bare for the first four or five years. If immediate screen is necessary, and particularly if there is another border somewhere on the place which can be left unplanted for a few years, quickgrowing flowering shrubs can be spaced in around the trees and re-used in the new border some years later when the trees are big enough to stand alone.

A generally safe method of procedure in planting a new shrub border or foundation planting around the house is to make the list of the things you think it will take and then cut it in half. Observation has shown that most shrub planting has from 2 to 4 times the actual number of shrubs that are needed in the border. A little study beforehand, patience for a year or two, and a great firmness of conviction concerning the evils of over-planting will prevent great disappointment in the effect during succeeding years.

ROCK GARDEN Continued from page 125

epimedium), Saxifrage sarmentosa, saxifrage), (strawberry Canadian phlox, heather, Carolina rhododendron, Pachistima canbyi, and Polypodium vulgare (common fern). Here and there are carpet plants-Potentilla verna nana (dwarf spring cinquefoil), Veronica spicata nana (dwarf), Phlox stolonifera (creeping) and mosses.

The pondside planting is supported by a number of trees found and brought in-magnolia, American beech and elm, with swamp azaleas dotted in shady reaches. In the bankside bed are massed plantings of polyantha primrose seedlings, Anchusa myosotidiflora, longspur and scarlet epimediums, and Siberian iris.



As important to your garden as the plants themselves is our new catalog, 'Garden Gems" for 1946. This catalog describes and illustrates New and Oldfashioned Roses; unusual Evergreen Shrubs and Vines; Azaleas and Rhododendrons; Lilacs and all the Novelty and old favorite Perennial Flowers. Read it and keep it and use it! Free east of Miss.; 25 cts. elsewhere.



Affords privacy and protection. Beautifies and screens from automobile glare. For country estate, suburban home, city lot or penthouse. Moderate prices. Easy to erect. Never requires painting. Lasts for a generation. 3 styles-Close Woven-Close Cleft-Open Cleft

Heights 18", 3'10", 4'11", 6'6", & 8'

DUBOIS FENCE & GARDEN CO., INC., Remsen Pl., Ridgefield, N. J.



ROOVERS, Joseph M. Lotsch, Pres. 3645 14th Avenue, Brooklyn 18, New Yor

Nam

Addr

City.





A super giant trumpet variety flowering about two . weeks later than the Regal Lily, on stronger plant. The beautiful blooms flower in a more pyramidal form 3 BULBS than L. Regale. for \$1.50 Send for New Bulb Catalog listing 12 for **TULIPS · DAFFODILS IRIS · LILIES** \$5.00 Vegetable & Flower Seeds POSTPAID

LAGOMARSINO AND SONS . Box III5 M. Sacramento, Calif. ALONE Dwart **FRUIT TREES**





4

LBS

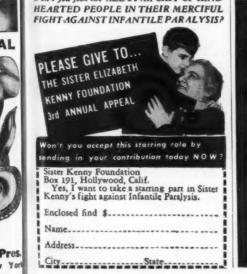
ſ

D. Bld

AL

Yes, you can play a leading role in the year's most dramatic story' It's a story with the hap-plest of happy endings - for it can end with

victory over the terrible crippler of America's children-dread infantile paralysist Won't you join the ALL-STAR CAST OF KIND



THE LETTER BOX

Continued from page 193

Wasps in the Attic

OCTOBER, 1946

Q. How can I rid my house of wasps which fly into the bedrooms through the attic door?

Mrs. M. T. S. Highland, N.Y.

A. There are several ways of ridding your house of these intruders. In early Spring spray the attic with an insecticide, repeating daily until the wasps are destroyed or dispersed.

For nests between walls and in inaccessible places, strips of roll flypaper may be hung close to the openings and the wasps thus snared. Hang new strips as the surfaces of the old ones become crowded with wasps.

After dark, when wasps are inactive, a nest may be covered with a heavy paper bag. Detach the nest from its place, twist and tie the mouth of the bag, and burn quickly.

A vacuum with long tube attachment may also be used to suck up wasps approaching or leaving a nest. After vacuuming, put a handful of moth crystals in the vacuum bag, emptying it when all buzzing has ceased.

For ground nests, saturate a sponge with carbon tetrachloride and hold it over the exit. The heavy fumes will kill the wasps.

Ideas for Homes," and we will send name of

member firm nearest you. PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Ma

Vegetables for Sandy Soil

Q. I am living in the South where the soil is extremely sandy. Are there any vegetables which will grow in this type Mrs. C. W. E. of soil? Gulfport, Miss.

A. The only vegetable we know of that prefers sandy soil is the sweet potatoone of the big crops of the South. Other popular southern vegetables are turnips, okra and collards.

Beans and tomatoes will tolerate sandy soil if you can add a moderate quantity of humus, plus a complete commercial fertilizer at the rate of about 4 lbs. per 100 sq. feet. In the case of tomatoes, put a shovelful of manure (or some kind of humus, even if it is only partly decayed leaves or sod) under each plant when it is set out. Do the same thing with pole beans, melons and other vine crops. (Humus and a rich diet are especially important for vines, though they like a sandy welldrained soil.)

Swiss chard and the Burpee vegetable, Tampala, make good greens for warm sections. Beets might do, as they will grow in shallow soil; and corn, if there is room, though this is a heavy feeder. Avoid things like celery, onions and peas that usually require rich soil and cool weather.





• Here's the window that makes oldtype sash obsolete-and many socalled "new" windows dear at any price! It's the new Self-Fitting Silentite-offering you features and ad-vantages obtainable in no other window. Here's why-

20% more weather-tight!

-yes, the new Self-Fitting Silentite is 20% more weather-tight, even than the famous original Silentite. That's because the new Silentite has "floating" wood slid-ing bars seated on full-length double Z-type bronze weather-strips. These bars always press snugly against the moving parts of the window-no chance for cold air to filter in.

Amazing ease of operation!

Easy to operate when new, the Self-Fitting Silentite continues to work smoothly with use. No sticking, no binding-thanks to the famous Silentite spring suspension without old-fashioned weights, cords or pulleys to get out of order!

Locks when closed or open!

The new Silentite safety lock—placed at the side of window where it will be con-cealed by draperies—locks the window when closed or partly opened. You can have ventilation without fear of prowlers. Locks are furnished with windows.

Combination screen

and storm sash! You don't need to change screens or storm sash with the Silentite window. Curtis makes a new type Screen-Sash Unit-a combination winter-summer window. Or you may have regular storm sash and screens to fit Silentite.

Free Booklet ...

Before you choose any windows for your home, get ALL the facts about the new Curtis Silentite, and why it offers you



200

TURNTABLE

Music that children love

T's no problem to keep the small fry happy on rainy days and lonesome evenings. Just give them a record library of fairy tales, nursery rhymes or ballads which can be acted out. Led by the prompter, the children can learn simple lessons of work and play while they're listening. There's good, serious music, too, for the wee folk—music that is neither too heavy nor beyond their grasp can be found in quantity. So when it's "Daddy, tell us a story" or "Mummy, sing us a song," open the nursery doors to music that brings to life stories loved through the ages from the Little Red Hen to the music of Copland and Dukas.

Fairy Tales in Music

Little Black Sambo—adapted by Nancy Sokoloff with music by Leonard Gregg. Don Lyon, narrator. Columbia J-MJ-27, \$1.25.

The Shoemaker and the Elvesnarrated by Gene Kelly. Music by Lehman Engel. Columbia J-MJ-29, \$1.25.

The Little Red Hen-adapted by Nancy Sokoloff. Paul Affelder conducting. Music by Herbert Haufrecht. Columbia Album J-MJ-27, \$1.25.

Rumpelstiltskin-Adaption and music by Elsie Jean. Told by Helen E. Myers. RCA. Victor Series Y-306, \$.63.

Peter Rabbit—Gene Kelly tells the story. Original music by Herbert Haufrecht. Columbia Album J-MJ-30, \$1.25.

For Fun and Games

Nursery Songs-Gene Kelly, quartet and orchestra. Paul Affelder conducting in Columbia Album J-2 6, \$1.25.

Drum Solos by "Baby" Dodds-New Orleans' master beats out basic drum rhythms. Disc Album 709, \$2.89.

Nonsense Alphabet Suite-Lyrics by Edward Lear set to music by Nijinsky, with soprano Betty Martin singing. Columbia J-12, \$1.25.

School Days—American folk songs sung by Pete Seeger, Cisco Houston and Charity Bailey, all instrumentalists. Album includes "Little Brass Wagon," "Coming Round the Mountain" and "Work's All Done." Disc Set 604, \$3.00.

Funnybone Alley—narrated by Alfred Kreymborg, accompanied by Elie Siegmeister at the piano. Disc Album 606, \$3.15.

Hudson Valley Songs—American ballads sung by Frank Warner, accompanied by the Balladeers. Songs set to a guitar, a banjo and a mandolin, include "Bonnie Bay O'Biscay-O," "British Soldier" and "Blue Mountain Lake." Disc 611, \$3.15.

Chansons Françaises Pour Les Petits—Traditional French folk songs with introductions in English. Narrator and vocalist, Enny de Vries, accompanied by piano and guitar. International 21, \$3.00.

The Pied Piper of Hamlin-based on the poem by Robert Browning. Nar-



rated by Ingrid Bergman. Score by Victor Young, who conducts the orchestra. Decca DA-450, \$2.50.

Tales of Olympian Gods-four mythological legends, including "Apollo and Daphnis" and "Apollo and Phaeton," narrated by Ronald Colman. Decca Album DA-475, \$3.50.

Music for Small Actors

Cinderella-by "Let's Pretend" group. Written and directed by Nila Mack, composed by Maurice Brown. Columbia Album J-MJ-32, \$2.25.

The Happy Prince—an Oscar Wilde fairy tale, adapted and directed by Orson Welles. Bing Crosby sings with a supporting cast. Music and sound effects by Bernard Herrman. Decca Album KA.420, \$2.50.

Jack and The Beanstalk-Story in play form. Music box is only accompaniment. Plenty of sound effects. International Album 22, \$3.00.

Music to Grow Up With

Schubert's Unfinished Symphony— Played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, led by Koussevitzky. RCA Victor Album N-DM-1039, \$3.85.

William Tell Overture-Rossini. Toscanini conducts NBC Symphony. RCA Victor Album M-DM-605, \$2.25.

Coppelia Ballet Suite—by Delibes. With the Boston "Pops" Orchestra. conducted by Arthur Fieldler. RCA Victor 12527, \$1.

A Lincoln Portrait—Aaron Copland. Kenneth Spencer gives parts of Lincoln's famous speeches against an orchestral background. Artur Rodzinski conducts the New York Philharmonic in Columbia Album X-MX-266, \$3.00.

Beethoven's Fifth Symphony-by Bruno Walter and New York Philharmonic, Columbia Album M-498, \$4.50. TURNTABLE

Prices do not include taxes.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS. GREENWICH. CONN., U. S. A.

The Beverly Four-note melody for the front entrance. Single note for the rear door.

Greet your guests with the clear, beautiful tones of this new Rittenhouse Electric Door Chime.

DESIGN FOR

Its distinctive Norman Bel Geddes styling and matchless Rittenhouse tone will enhance the interior charm of any home.

Exclusive Rittenhouse "Floating Percussion" mechanism and superb craftsmanship assure lasting, trouble-free performance.

At better dealers and department stores everywhere. If this model is temporarily unavailable, your dealer

will have it soon ... and it's worth waiting for. THE RITENHOUSE COMPANY, INC. Honeoye Folls, N. Y.







ng nd n.

la n.

ar ed gs nd

ts.

Dric-

ni. ny. 25.

ra. CA

opof

an

ar-

-by nar-.50.

BLE

S. A.

FLAWLESS as your finest crystal

For you who cherish fine things, Springfield blankets are expressly made. There's flawless perfection of detail in every step of their manufacture — skilful weaving . carefully controlled dyeing . . . extra-deep, soft napping . . . painstaking finishing. And each blanket must pass a rigid inspection before it is awarded its own, individual, signed Certificate of Quality. At better stores everywhere

THE SPRINGFIELD WOOLEN MILLS CO., SPRINGFIELD, TENNESSEE

Springfield Virgin-Wool Blankets and Fabrics . Springfield Blankets are sponsored and distributed by WAMSUTTA MILLS

TRY this famous drink of France

DUBONNET - now made here-has so many uses



WEBER'S, PARIS painted by Stanton MacDonald-Wright 281

Ho

The zestful flavor of Dubonnet is like nothing else. No other drink pleases so many palates and has so many uses.

Dubonnet is made by a secret formula that has been carefully kept for 100 years. That gives & it its inimitable flavor and "mixability."

Enjoy Dubonnet straight, or for creating new versions of your favorite mixed drinks.

Dubonnet should always be served well chilled. More and more people keep a bottle or two in the refrigerator, ready for any occasion.

Pan American World Airways, Inc., serves Dubonnet to guests on its luxury flights.

HOW TO ENJOY DUBONNET



DUBONNET (STRAIGHT) Always serve chilled. Add twist of lemon peel, if you like. Grand before, after or between meals.



DUBONNET OLD-FASHIONED Dash of bitters. Cubes of ice. Add Dubonnet. Slice of orange and pineapple. Cherry. *No sugar*.



One-half Dubonnet. One-half gin. Stir thoroughly with cracked ice. Strain and add twist of lemon peel.



DUBONNET AND SODA 112 jiggers of Dubonnet. Juice of 1/4 lemon. Add ice cubes. Add soda and stir. A delicious long drink.



FOR MANY INTERESTING USES, SEND FOR "THE DUBONNET DRINK GUIDE" WRITE DUBONNET, DEPT. H411 3110 JEFFERSON STREET PHILADELPHIA 21, PA.

It's smart to say-I'll take



Dubonnet Aperitif Wine, Product of U.S.A., Copr. 1946, Dubonnet Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.